

vSAN Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: June 25, 2020

[For more information go to vmware.com](https://www.vmware.com)

vSAN ReadyNode™

The purpose of this document is to provide VMware® vSAN ReadyNode™ configurations from OEM vendors.

vSAN ReadyNode™ is a validated server configuration in a tested, certified hardware form factor for vSAN deployment, jointly recommended by the server OEM and VMware. vSAN ReadyNode™ are ideal as hyper-converged building blocks for larger data center environments looking for automation and a need to customize hardware and software configurations

vSAN ReadyNode™ is a turnkey solution for accelerating vSAN ReadyNode™ deployment with following benefits

1. Complete server configurations jointly recommended by the server OEM and VMware
 - Complete with the size, type and quantity of CPU, Memory, Network, I/O Controller, HDD and SSD combined with a certified server that is best suited to run a specific vSAN workload
 - Most vSAN ReadyNodes come pre-loaded with vSphere and vSAN if user decides to quote/order as-is
2. Easy to order and faster time to market
 - Single orderable “SKU” per vSAN ReadyNode
 - Can be quoted/ordered as-is or customized
3. Benefit of choices
 - Work with your server OEM of choice
 - Choose the Ready Node profiles based on your workload
 - New license sales or for customers with ELA

The vSAN ReadyNode™ listed in this document are classified into HY-2 Series, HY-4 Series, HY-6 Series, HY-8 Series, AF-6 Series and AF-8 Series. The solution profiles are defined based on different levels of workload requirements for performance and capacity and each solution profile provides a different price/performance focus.

For guidelines on the hardware choices of a vSAN solution, along with the infrastructure sizing assumptions and design considerations made to create the sample configurations, please refer to the [vSAN Hardware Quick Reference Guide](#).

In order to choose the right vSAN ReadyNode™ for your environment, follow this two-step process

1. Refer to the [vSAN Hardware Quick Reference Guide](#) for guidance on how to identify the right solution profile category for your workload profile and the category of vSAN ReadyNode™ that meets your needs
2. Choose vSAN ReadyNode™ from your vendor of choice listed in this document that correspond to the solution profile category that you identified for your workload

Note: The Virtual Machine profiles including number of Virtual Machines per desktop are based on vSAN 5.5. The vSAN 6.0 numbers will be available after GA.

ACER INC.

vSAN ReadyNode

AMD-HY-Acer-Altos R365 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R365 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R365 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 2.50Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	40
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

AMD-HY-Acer-Altos R385 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R385 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R385 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7351 2.40Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	40
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	M.2 PCIe SSD 120GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

ACER INC.

AMD-HY-Acer-Altos R365 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R365 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R365 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7351 2.40Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

AF-6-Acer-Altos W2000h-W370h F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos W2000h-W370h F4 vSAN_AF6_CL	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos W2000h-W370h F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel NVMe 2.5"(SFF) P4800 375GB (OR) Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	Intel SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4500 1.92TB (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	20
Controller	Intel AHWPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

ACER INC.

AF-8-Acer-Altos R380 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R380 F4 vSAN_AF8_CL	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R380 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

AF-8-Acer-Altos R360 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R360 F4 vSAN_AF8_CL	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R360 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe (OR) Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

ACER INC.

HY6-Acer-Altos W2000h-W370h F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos W2000h-W370h F4 vSAN_HY6_CL	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos W2000h-W370h F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 (10 Cores, 2.5Ghz, 85W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	16
Controller	AHWBPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+<a>	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

HY-6-Acer-Altos R389 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R389 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R389 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 2.30Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8	8
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	40
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

ACER INC.

HY-6-Acer-Altos R380 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R380 F4 vSAN_HY6_CL	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R380 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 (10 Cores, 2.5Ghz, 85W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433 (OR) ST2000NX0433	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

HY-6-Acer-Altos R369 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R369 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R369 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 (16 Core, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

ACER INC.

AF-6-Acer-Altos W2000h-W370h F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos W2000h-W370h F4 vSAN_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos W2000h-W370h F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 (12 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel NVMe 2.5"(SFF) P4800 375GB (OR) Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	Intel SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4500 1.92TB (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	20
Controller	Intel AHWPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8-Acer-Altos R380 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R380 F4 vSAN_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R380 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 (12 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

ACER INC.

AF-8-Acer-Altos R360 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R360 F4 vSAN_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R360 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 (12 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe (OR) Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7)	

HY6-Acer-Altos W2000h-W370h F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos W2000h-W370h F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos W2000h-W370h F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 (10 Cores, 2.4Ghz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	16
Controller	AHWBPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+<a>	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7)	

ACER INC.

HY-6-Acer-Altos R380 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R380 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R380 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 (10 Cores, 2.4Ghz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433 (OR) ST2000NX0433	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	Intel Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7)	

HY-6-Acer-Altos R369 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Altos R369 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Altos R369 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

ALTOS COMPUTING INC

AMD-HY-Altos Computing BrainSphere™ R365 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BrainSphere™ R365 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BrainSphere™ R365 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 2.50Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	40
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

AMD-HY-Altos Computing BrainSphere™ R385 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BrainSphere™ R385 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BrainSphere™ R385 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7351 2.40Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	40
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	M.2 PCIe SSD 120GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

AMD-HY-Altos Computing BrainSphere™ R365 F4		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BrainSphere™ R365 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BrainSphere™ R365 F4	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7351 2.40Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

ALTOS COMPUTING INC

HY-6-Altos Computing BrainSphere™ R389 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BrainSphere™ R389 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BrainSphere™ R389 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 2.30Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8	8
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	40
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

HY-6-Altos Computing BrainSphere™ R369 F4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BrainSphere™ R369 F4 vSAN_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BrainSphere™ R369 F4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 (16 Core, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Nytro 1551 SATA SSD XA960ME10063 (960GB, 2.5-in) 3 DWPD	8
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	ConnectX-3 Pro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	4
BootDevice	RS3UC080 + 2 x Nytro 1551 SATA SSD 240GB (RAID 1)	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

ASUSTEK COMPUTER

AF-8: RS720-E9-RS24-E		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RS720-E9-RS24-E vSAN-AF_8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RS720-E9-RS24-E	4
CPU	Intel XEON Gold 6248 2.50Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	64G DDR4 2933 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	XS800ME70004	12
CapacityTier	XS960SE70024	84
Controller	ASUS PIKE II 3008-8i	4
NIC	ConnectX-4 Lx EN NIC; 10GbE; dual-port SFP28; (MCX4121A-XCA)	8
BootDevice	Hynix 512GB MLC SATA 6Gbps M.2 2280 (SSD) HFS512G39TND2DN210A 512G	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

BULL S.A.S

AF-4: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4200, Bronze 3200 (Cascade Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	4
CachingTier	HUSMM3240ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	LSI SAS 9300-8i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	4
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM3280ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	8
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

BULL S.A.S

BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	6
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM3280ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	10
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-4: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4200, Bronze 3200 (Cascade Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR	8
CachingTier	HUSMM3240ASS204 Crypto Disabled 400G	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0129	6
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38863 SAS 9300-8i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

BULL S.A.S

HY-8: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 Processor, 2,2GHz 12 Cores	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR	12
CachingTier	HUSMM3280ASS204 Crypto Disabled 800G	2
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0129	10
Controller	9305-16i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-4: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Silver 4114 CPU @ 2.20GHz (10 cores) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	4
CachingTier	HUSMM3240ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	LSI SAS 9300-8i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

BULL S.A.S

BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (2,2GHz/14 cores) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	4
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM3280ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	8
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (2,2GHz/14 cores) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	64GB Kits (2x32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR)	6
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM3280ASS204	2
CapacityTier	Micron MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	10
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	1
NIC	Dual-Port Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

BULL S.A.S

HY-4: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor 2,1GHz 8Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR	8
CachingTier	HUSMM3240ASS204 Crypto Disabled 400G	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0129	6
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38863 SAS 9300-8i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-8: BullSequana S200		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VSAN100-0HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	BullSequana S200	1
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor 2.20Ghz 14Core	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM-DR	12
CachingTier	HUSMM3280ASS204 Crypto Disabled 800G	2
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0129	10
Controller	9305-16i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	BULL Dual microSD 32GB Enterprise	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

CISCO

AF-4-Cisco-UCS C220 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M5RAIDAF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	AF-4 CISCO UCS C220 M5	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X16G2RS-H 16GB RDIMM DRx4 2666 AND UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD19TB121X-EV	24
Controller	UCSC-RAID-M5	4
NIC	UCS VIC1387	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD960G61X-EV 960 GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD (OR) UCS-SD240G61X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD UCS-SD240GM1X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6:Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF6-SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 12G SAS SSD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

CISCO

AF-6:Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5-AF-9-6TB-RI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	24
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

ReadyNode configurations for this server model will be available with up to 25 drives in future and may be purchased on assumption of availability of larger configurations.

AF-6: Cisco UCS C220 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M5-AF-9-6TB-RI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C220-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	24
Controller	Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ReadyNode configurations for this server model will be available with up to 10 drives in future and may be purchased on assumption of availability of larger configurations.

CISCO

AF-6-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16T61X-EV 1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

CISCO

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5RAIDAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-RAID-M5HD	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD240G61X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD (OR) UCS-SD240GM1X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

CISCO

AF-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5-AF-32TB-C	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16T61X-EV 1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NHY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	Capacity Tier UCS-HD12TB10K12N 1.2 TB 12G SAS 10K RPM SFF HDD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

CISCO

HY-6: UCS-VSAN-S3260-M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 288 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-S3260-M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS-S3260-M5SRB Cisco C3x60 Server Node UCS-CPU-5118 256GB UCS-S3260-DRAID (Cisco UCSC-S3260 M5)	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-I4214 Intel 4214 2.2-GHz/85W 12C/16.75 MB DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB DDR4-2666-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD32T123X-EP	16
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12T7KL4KN	96
Controller	UCS S3260 Dual Raid Controller based on Broadcom 3316 ROC	4
NIC	C3260 SIOC	4
BootDevice	UCS-S3260-NVG220 or Intel® SSD DC P4501 Series SSDPE7KX020T7 (2.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Firmware: 4.700.00-7333 is packaged within container: 29.00.1-0356. Please use one of the following UCS releases for Storage controller firmware & Driver - UCS C-series Standalone releases – 4.0(4c) , UCSM-Managed C- series releases – 4.0(4b)

Hot-Plug is not tested for this.

HY-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-i4214 2.2 GHz 85W 12C/16.75MB Cache	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G1.2TB 12G SAS 10K RPM HDD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

CISCO

AF-4-Cisco-UCS C220 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M5RAIDAF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	AF-4 CISCO UCS C220 M5	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 2.4GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz UCS-CPU-6148 2.40Ghz 20Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X16G2RS-H 16GB RDIMM DRx4 2666 AND UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD19TB121X-EV	24
Controller	UCSC-RAID-M5	4
NIC	UCS VIC1387	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD960G61X-EV 960 GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD (OR) UCS-SD240G61X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD UCS-SD240GM1X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6:Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF6-SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 12G SAS SSD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

CISCO

AF-6-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5RAIDAF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M5	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable Gold 6126/125W 2.60 Ghz 12 Core	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X16G2RS-H 16GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	48
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 NVMe	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV SAS	32
Controller	Cisco UCSC-RAID-M5 SAS	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 960GB M.2 SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hot plug has not been tested on this ready node.

AF-6:Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5-AF-9-6TB-RI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6140 2.3 GHz 6140/140W 18C/24.75MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	24
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

ReadyNode configurations for this server model will be available with up to 25 drives in future and may be purchased on assumption of availability of larger configurations.

CISCO

AF-6: Cisco UCS C220 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M5-AF-9-6TB-RI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C220-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6140 2.3 GHz 6140/140W 18C/24.75MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	24
Controller	Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ReadyNode configurations for this server model will be available with up to 10 drives in future and may be purchased on assumption of availability of larger configurations.

AF-6-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16T61X-EV 1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

CISCO

AF-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance (OR) UCSC-NVMEHW-H1600	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

CISCO

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5RAIDAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 2.4GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz UCS-CPU-6148 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD480G121X-EV 480 GB 2.5" 12G SAS SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-RAID-M5HD	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD240G61X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD (OR) UCS-SD240GM1X-EV 240GB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5-AF-32TB-C	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16T61X-EV 1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

CISCO

HY-2 Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M5-RAID-HY	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6138 2.00Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	UCS-ML-X32G2RS-H 32GB DDR4-2666-MHz LRDIMM/dual rank/x4/1.2v	48
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G123X-EP SAS	8
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G SAS	32
Controller	Cisco UCSC-RAID-M5 SAS	4
NIC	VIC-1227	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5NHY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5S	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 Cisco 2.5" U.2 800GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance	8
CapacityTier	Capacity Tier UCS-HD12TB10K12N 1.2 TB 12G SAS 10K RPM SFF HDD	32
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5 Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 16 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

CISCO

HY-8-Cisco-UCS C240 M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	20
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G1.2TB 12G SAS 10K RPM HDD	80
Controller	UCSC-SAS-M5HD Cisco 12G Modular SAS HBA for upto 26 drives	4
NIC	UCSC-MLOM-C40Q-03 Cisco VIC 1387 Dual Port 40Gb QSFP CNA MLOM	4
NIC	UCS VIC1457	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-8: UCSC-C240-M5SX		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M5-HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C240-M5SX	4
CPU	Intel UCS-CPU-6148 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz (Skylake-SP) 2.40Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DRx4 2666	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12TX-EP	20
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12N	80
Controller	UCSC-RAID-M5HD	4
NIC	UCS VIC1387	4
BootDevice	UCS-M2-HWRAID Cisco Boot optimized M.2 Raid controller with 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 960GB M.2 SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

CISCO

AF-4-Cisco-UCS B200 M5		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-B200M5-32TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSB-B200-M5	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz	96
CachingTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H800 U.2 800 GB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance (HGST)	4
CapacityTier	UCSC-NVMEHW-H3200 U.2 3.2 TB HGST SN200 NVMe High Perf. High Endurance (HGST)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	UCSB-MLOM-40G-03 Cisco VIC 1340 Modular LOM for Blade servers (OR) UCS-VIC-M83-8P Cisco UCS VIC 1380 Mezzanine adapter	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-4: Cisco UCS B200 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-B200M4-3-8TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS B200 M4 Blade Server w/o CPU, memory, drive bays, HDD, VIC adapter	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52650E 2.20 GHz E5-2650 v4/105W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X162RV-A 16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP 400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-SD38TBKS4-EV 3.8TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	4
Controller	UCSB-MRAID12G-HE Cisco FlexStorage 12G SAS RAID Controller w/2GB FBWC	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC 1340 modular LOM for blade servers	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

AF-4-Cisco-UCS B200 M5		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-B200M5-7TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSB-B200-M5	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-6148 2.4 GHz 6148/150W 20C/27.50MB Cache/DDR4 2666MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-X32G2RS-H 32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	3.8TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	4
Controller	Cisco FlexStorage 12G SAS RAID Controller w/2GB FBWC SAS	4
NIC	UCSB-MLOM-40G-03 Cisco VIC 1340 Modular LOM for Blade servers (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=37361&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=146&#38;deviceTypes=10&#38; UCS-VIC-M83-8P Cisco UCS VIC 1380 Mezzanine adapter	4
BootDevice	240GB M.2 SATA SSD (OR) 2x 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 8 HD w/o expdr,CPU,mem,HD,PCle,PS,railkt	4
CPU	2.50 GHz E5-2680 v3/120W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/PC4-17000/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD	4
CapacityTier	960 GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	28
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

CISCO

AF-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF1-11TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S4-EP 800GB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	28
Controller	UCSC-SAS12GHBA Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

AF6: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C220M4-AF-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S4-EP 800GB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	28
Controller	UCSC-SAS12GHBA Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

AF-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 26.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF1-26TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD16TB12S4-EP 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-SD38TBKS4-EV 3.8TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	28
Controller	UCSC-SAS12GHBA Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

AF-6: CISCO UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-RAID-AF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Cisco UCS C240 M4	4
CPU	Intel UCS-CPU-E52680E 2.40Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP SAS	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV SATA	80
Controller	Cisco Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller with 1GB FBWC Cache module SAS-RAID	4
NIC	VIC-1227	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

CISCO

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF2-22TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S4-EP 800GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV 1.6TB 2.5 inch Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	56
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF4-32TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S4-EP 800GB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	16
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	80
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 33.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF3-33TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S4-EP 800GB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	12
CapacityTier	UCS-SD16TBKS4-EV 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	84
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 53.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-AF2-53TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD16TB12S4-EP 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	UCS-SD38TBKS4-EV 3.8TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	56
Controller	UCSC-SAS12GHBA Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

AF-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 79.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M4-AF3-79TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU,mem,HD,PCIe,PS,railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD16TB12S4-EP 1.6TB 2.5" Enterprise performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	12
CapacityTier	UCS-SD38TBKS4-EV 3.8TB 2.5" Enterprise Value 6G SATA SSD	84
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-64G-S 64GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

HY-2: UCS-E1120D-M3/K9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-E1120D-M3/K9	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	UCS-E1120D-M3/K9	2
CPU	Intel Xeon CPU D-1557 @ 1.50GHz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 Memory	8
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863 Series MZ7KM960HAHP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate 1.8TB HDD(Model: ST1800MM0129 ; Part Number: 1XJ203)	6
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=44983&deviceCategory=io&details=1&keyword=44983&page=1&dis LSI MegaRAID SAS 3316RAID Controller	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X552/X557-AT 10GBASE-T	4
NIC	Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme 5719 Gigabit Ethernet	4
BootDevice	8GB SD Card for UCSE servers	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

CISCO

UCS-E180D-M3/K9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-E180D-M3/K9	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	UCS-E180D-M3/K9	2
CPU	Intel Xeon CPU D-1548 @ 2.00GHz 8Core	2
MEMORY	EM3-MEM-16G --16GB RDIMM DDR4 & EM3-MEM-32G--32 GB RDIMM DDR4 Memory	4
CachingTier	E100D-SSD-960G - Samsung SATA SSD SM863 Series MZ7KM960HAHP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	E100D-HDD-SAS18T- Seagate 1.8TB HDD(Model: ST1800MM0018 ; Part number: 1GR201)	6
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 3316 I/O Controller SAS-RAID	2
NIC	Front Panel: Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X552/X557-AT 10GBASE-T	2
NIC	Backplane:Broadcom Corporation NetXtreme 5719 Gigabit Ethernet	2
BootDevice	8GB SD Card for UCSE servers	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY-4: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C220M4-ECO-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	1.80 GHz E5-2630L v3/55W 8C/20MB Cache/DDR4 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/PC4-17000/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	200GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD (OR) UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	4
CapacityTier	1 TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF HDD	16
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

UCS-SD200G0KS2-EP has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

CISCO

HY-4: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C220M4-ECO-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	2.40 GHz E5-2680E v4/120W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	4
CapacityTier	1 TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF HDD	16
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M4-HY-5TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52640E 2.40 GHz E5-2640 v4/90W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR4 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X162RV-A 16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD480G12S3-EP 480GB 2.5 inch Enterprise performance 6GSATA SSD(3X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-HD1T7K12G 1 TB 12G SAS 7.2K RPM SFF HDD	20
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

HY-6: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C220M4-MED-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	2.50 GHz E5-2680 v3/120W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/PC4-17000/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD (OR) UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	4
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD (OR) UCS-HD12TB10K12G	28
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

UCS-SD400G0KS2-EP has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

UCS-HD12T10KS2-E has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

HY-6: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C220M4-MED-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	2.40 GHz E5-2680E v4/120W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	4
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G	28
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

CISCO

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-MED-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 16 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	2.50 GHz E5-2680 v3/120W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/PC4-17000/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	200GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD (OR) UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	8
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD (OR) UCS-HD12TB10K12G	32
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
BootDevice	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

UCS-SD200G0KS2-EP has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

UCS-HD12T10KS2-E has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-MED-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 16 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	2.40 GHz E5-2680E v4/120W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	8
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G	32
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
BootDevice	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

CISCO

HY-6: Cisco UCS C220 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C220M4-HY-14TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C220 M4 SFF w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PSU rail kit	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S3-EP800GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 6G SATA SSD (3X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-HD2T7K12G 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K RPM SFF HDD	28
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M4-HY-14TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S3-EP800GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 6G SATA SSD (3X endurance)	4
CapacityTier	UCS-HD2T7K12G 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K RPM SFF HDD	28
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M4-HY-28TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S3-EP800GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 6G SATA SSD (3X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	UCS-HD2T7K12G 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K RPM SFF HDD	56
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 42 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M4-HY-42TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	UCS-SD800G12S3-EP800GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 6G SATA SSD (3X endurance)	12
CapacityTier	UCS-HD2T7K12G 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K RPM SFF HDD	84
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

CISCO

HY-6: UCS-VSAN-C3260		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 96 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C3260-M3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C3X60-SVRN3 Cisco C3X60 Server Node E5-2660 v2 CPU 256GB 4GB RAID cache(Cisco UCSC-C3X60 M3)	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52660B 2.20 GHz E5-2660 v2/95W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR3 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X162RZ-A 16GB DDR3-1866-MHz RDIMM/PC3-14900/dual rank/x4/1.5v	64
CachingTier	UCS-C3X60-12G21601.6TB 12Gbps Enterprise Performance SAS SSD (10x endurance)	16
CapacityTier	UCSC-C3X60-HD4TB 4TB 6Gbps 7.2K RPM SAS HDD	96
Controller	UCS C3X60 12G SAS RAID Controller with 4GB cache	4
NIC	UCSC-C3260-SIOC	4
BootDevice	UCSC-C3X60-12SSD UCS C3X60 SATA SSD 120GB Enterprise Value	4
Controller Cache	4GB Cache per server	1
Chassis	UCSC-C3260 Cisco UCS C3260 Base Chassis w/4x PSU, SSD,Railkit	2
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS S3260 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 120 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-S3260M4-240TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCSC-C3K-M4SRB UCS C3000 M4 Server Node for Intel E5-2600 v4	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52650E 2.20 GHz E5-2650 v4/105W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	32
CachingTier	Cisco UCS C3000 1.6TB 3x Top Load	16
CapacityTier	Cisco UCS C3000 6TB (512e) Top Load	80
Controller	UCS C3000 12G SAS RAID Controller with 4GB cache	4
NIC	UCSC-C3260-SIOC	4
BootDevice	UCSC-C3K-NV8 Cisco UCS C3X60 800G NVMe SSD for M4 Server Blade	4
Controller Cache	4GB that comes with the controller	4
Chassis	UCSS-S3260 Cisco UCS S3260 Storage Server Base Chassis	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

CISCO

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-HIGH-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 16 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	2.50 GHz E5-2680 v3/120W 12C/30MB Cache/DDR4 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/PC4-17000/dual rank/x4/1.2v	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD (OR) UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	8
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD (OR) UCS-HD12TB10K12G	48
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

UCS-HD12T10KS2-E has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

UCS-SD400G0KS2-EP has reached End of Sale and no more orderable.

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-C240M4-HIGH-EXP1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 16 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	2.40 GHz E5-2680E v4/120W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4	96
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP	8
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G	48
Controller	Cisco 12G SAS Modular Raid Controller	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Controller Cache	Cisco 12Gbps SAS 1GB FBWC Cache module (Raid 0/1/5/6)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

CISCO

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-VSAN-C240M4-HY-16TB	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M4 SFF 24 HD w/o CPU mem HD PCIe PS railkt w/expndr	4
CPU	UCS-CPU-E52690E 2.60 GHz E5-2690 v4/135W 14C/35MB Cache/DDR4 2400MHz	8
MEMORY	UCS-MR-1X322RV-A 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/PC4-19200/dual rank/x4/1.2v	64
CachingTier	UCS-SD400G12S4-EP400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance 12G SAS SSD (10X endurance)	8
CapacityTier	UCS-HD12TB10K12G 1.2TB 12G SAS 10K RPM SFF HDD	56
Controller	Cisco 12Gbps Modular SAS HBA	4
NIC	Cisco UCS VIC1227 VIC MLOM - Dual Port 10Gb SFP+	4
BootDevice	UCS-SD-32G-S 32GB SD Card for UCS servers	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

HY-6: Cisco UCS C240 M3		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.3 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-IVB-M-B	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M3 Rack Mount Server	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor 2660B - 2.20 GHz E5-2660 v2/95W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR3 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1600-MHz RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	64
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD	4
CapacityTier	900GB SAS 10k RPM 6Gbps 2.5in	28
Controller	LSI 9271 RAID Controller	4
NIC	Cisco VIC 1225 Dual Port 10Gb SFP+ CNA	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

To quote/order "Single Node Expansion for Medium Capacity" supporting up to 6.3TB raw capacity and 30 Virtual Machines, use the SKU "UCS-SA-C240M3S-201"

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

CISCO

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M3		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-IVB-VDI-L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M3 Rack Mount Server	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor 2660B - 2.20 GHz E5-2660 v2/95W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR3 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1600-MHz RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	64
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD	4
CapacityTier	300GB SAS 15K RPM 6Gbps 2.5in	16
Controller	LSI 9271 RAID Controller	4
NIC	Cisco VIC 1225 Dual Port 10Gb SFP+ CNA	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

To quote/order "Single Node Expansion for VDI Linked Clones" supporting up to 1.2TB raw capacity and 100 Virtual Machines, use the SKU "UCS-SA-C240M3S-203"

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

CISCO

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M3		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-IVB-VDI-F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M3 Rack Mount Server	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor 2660B - 2.20 GHz E5-2660 v2/95W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR3 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1600-MHz RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	64
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD	8
CapacityTier	900GB SAS 10K RPM 6Gbps 2.5in	48
Controller	LSI 9271 RAID Controller	4
NIC	Cisco VIC 1225 Dual Port 10Gb SFP+ CNA	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

To quote/order "Single Node Expansion for VDI Full Clones" supporting up to 10.8TB raw capacity and 100 Virtual Machines, use the SKU "UCS-SA-C240M3S-204"

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

Additional Resource(s):

[VMware vSAN with Cisco Unified Computing System Reference Architecture](#)

CISCO

HY-8: Cisco UCS C240 M3		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	UCS-vSAN-IVB-Hi-BP	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	UCS C240 M3 Rack Mount Server	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor 2660B - 2.20 GHz E5-2660 v2/95W 10C/25MB Cache/DDR3 1866MHz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1600-MHz RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	96
CachingTier	400GB 2.5 inch Enterprise Performance SAS SSD	8
CapacityTier	900GB SAS 10k RPM 6Gbps 2.5in	56
Controller	LSI 9271 RAID Controller	4
NIC	Cisco VIC 1225 Dual Port 10Gb SFP+ CNA	4
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for UCS servers	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For additional support on UCS vSAN Ready Nodes, refer to http://www.cisco.com/c/dam/en/us/solutions/collateral/data-center-virtualization/dc-partner-vmware/at-a-glance_Cisco_UCS_vSAN_Ready_Nodes_Ordering_Guide.pdf Cisco UCS vSAN Ready Nodes Ordering Guide

To quote/order "Single Node Expansion for High Capacity" supporting up to 12.6 TB raw capacity and 60 Virtual Machines, use the SKU "UCS-SA-C240M3S-202"

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R6515	4
CPU	AMD 7502 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

This ReadyNode will only support maximum of 3 Disk Groups at this time. See following KB for NVMe hot-plug support related to AMD ROME based ReadyNodes. <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726> <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726>

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.25Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	16
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	16
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48590 PowerEdge R6525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402 Processor 2.60Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	DIMM,8GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	16
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Server Adapter X710-DA2 for OCP	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240 GB (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

The NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNode.

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48590&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=R6525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7542 32-Core Processor	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	16
Controller	HBA345 Adapter	4
NIC		4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48586 AMD AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	16
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF: DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	16
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	20
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-C6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-C6525	3
CPU	AMD AMD EPYC 7742 64-Core Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	3
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	15
Controller	HBA345 Adapter	3
NIC	BCM57414 NetXtreme-E 10Gb/25Gb	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=49107&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=R7525 AMD AF-DELLEMC-R7525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7542 32-Core Processor 2.90Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	20
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	BCM57414 NetXtreme-E 10Gb/25Gb	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF: DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48585&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=R7515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	20
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF: DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	32
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	8
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	24
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.25Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	32
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	8
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	24
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-R7525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7542 32-Core Processor 2.90Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	24
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	BCM57414 NetXtreme-E 10Gb/25Gb	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-R6525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7542 32-Core Processor 2.90Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	24
Controller	HBA345 Adapter	4
NIC		4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48590&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=R6525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402 Processor 2.60Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	DIMM,16GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	8
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	24
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Server Adapter X710-DA2 for OCP	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240 GB (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48586 AMD AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	24
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48585&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=R7515 AMD AF-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	24
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R6525	4
CPU	AMD 7742 2.25Ghz 64Core	8
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	28
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710 OCP3 / CRD,NTWK,INTL,OCP3,10G,2P,SF+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

The NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNode.

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

AMD-AF: DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7742 Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	28
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R6525	4
CPU	AMD 7742 2.25Ghz 64Core	8
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	28
Controller	HBA345 Adapter	4
NIC		4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7742 Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	32
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=38740&releaseid=485&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=23&ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.75 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R7515	4
CPU	AMD 7742 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	12
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	84
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

This ReadyNode will only support maximum of 3 Disk Groups at this time. See following KB for NVMe hot-plug support related to AMD ROME based ReadyNodes. <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726> <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726>

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7525		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 26.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-R7525	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7742 64-Core Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	56
Controller	HBA345 Front	4
NIC	BCM57414 NetXtreme-E 10Gb/25Gb	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

This ReadyNode will only support maximum of 3 Disk Groups at this time. See following KB for NVMe hot-plug support related to AMD ROME based ReadyNodes. <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726> <https://kb.vmware.com/s/article/74726>

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 26.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	contact Sales	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-8-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC ROME7702 2.00Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, 3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 3.2TB 2.5 SFF U.2	28
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43749&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=23&keyword=bnxtnet&	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R7515	4
CPU	AMD 7742 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	12
CapacityTier	MZ7KH1T9HAJR0D3	84
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

This ReadyNode will only support maximum of 3 Disk Groups at this time.

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD AF-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7742 64-Core Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 3200 MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K750GAT (750 GB, 2.5" U.2)	12
CapacityTier	MZILT1T9HAJQ0D3	84
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	8
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	8
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href = https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38740&#38;releaseid=485&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	8
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	8
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	<a href = https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38740&#38;releaseid=485&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	16
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	16
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href = https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38740&#38;releaseid=485&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	16
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	20
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	32
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	8
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	32
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card or BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7742 Processor 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	4
CapacityTier	2.4TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	28
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=38740&releaseid=485&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=23&ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6515	4
CPU	AMD ROME 7502 Processor 2.50Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	32
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	8
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	32
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=38740&releaseid=485&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=23&ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card OR BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):
VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases.

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7515		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R7515	4
CPU	AMD 7742 2.25Ghz 64Core	4
MEMORY	DIMM,32GB,3200,2RX4,8G,DDR4,R	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 inch	12
CapacityTier	1.2 TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	84
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=38740&releaseid=485&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=23&ke Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	8GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	BCM57412	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	8GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	BCM57412	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell 800GB, NVMe, Mixed Use Express Flash, 2.5 SFF Drive, U.2, PM1725a with Carrier	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB SSD SAS Read Intensive 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PM1633a	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10GbE, Base-T, PCIe Adapter, Full Height	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7401 2.0GHz, 24C/48T, 64M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2400/2666	4
MEMORY	8GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	4
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell 800GB, NVMe, Mixed Use Express Flash, 2.5 SFF Drive, U.2, PM1725a with Carrier	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10GbE, Base-T, PCIe Adapter, Full Height	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2667	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell 800GB, NVMe, Mixed Use Express Flash, 2.5 SFF Drive, U.2, PM1725a with Carrier	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	32
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz 16Core	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7401 2.0GHz, 24C/48T, 64M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2400/2666	4
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2667	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	48
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell 800GB, NVMe, Mixed Use Express Flash, 2.5 SFF Drive, U.2, PM1725a with Carrier (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	48
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10GbE, Base-T, PCIe Adapter, Full Height	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7551 32Core 2.0Ghz, 64M Cache	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7401 2.0GHz, 24C/48T, 64M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2400/2666	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	84
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

DELL

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2667	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

The minimum supported driver version for this ReadyNode is lsi_msgpt3 14.15.01.00-1OEM.650.0.0.4598673

AMD-AF-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	4
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2667	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	64
CachingTier	Dell 800GB, NVMe, Mixed Use Express Flash, 2.5 SFF Drive, U.2, PM1725a with Carrier (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	12
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	84
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7251 2.1GHz/2.9GHz, 8C/16T, 32M Cache (120W) DDR4-2400	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	24
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	3
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	6
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC		3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7251 2.1GHz/2.9GHz, 8C/16T, 32M Cache (120W) DDR4-2400	3
MEMORY	8GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	3
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC		3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7251 2.1GHz/2.9GHz, 8C/16T, 32M Cache (120W) DDR4-2400	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	24
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	3
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC		3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	6
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC	BCM57416	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R6415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R6415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC		3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7415		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7415	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351P 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	3
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	6
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	36
Controller	HBA330 Mini	3
NIC		3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AMD-HY-DELLEMC-R7425		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 37.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R7425	3
CPU	AMD EPYC™ 7351 2.4GHz/2.9GHz, 16C/32T, 32M Cache (155W/170W) DDR4-2666	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM	9
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	6
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-4-DELLEMC-R640	3
CPU	Intel 6242 2.80Ghz 16Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 SDRAM PC4-21300 (DDR4-2666) ECC RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	3
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4510 SSDPE2KX010T8T (1TB, 2.5" U.2)	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	4
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	4
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF4 Dell EMC PowerEdge XR2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Dell EMC PowerEdge XR2	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	960GB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" DC S4600 SATA	4
CapacityTier	1.9TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" DC S4500 SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (No RAID),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-4-DELLEMC-R740xd	4
CPU	Intel 6242 2.80Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" D3-S4510	16
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-4-DELLEMC-R640	4
CPU	Intel 6242 2.80Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" D3-S4510	16
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	4
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	16
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	4
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-4-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	MZILS400HEGR	6
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	12
Controller	DELL HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd	3
CPU	Intel 6242 2.80Ghz 16Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 SDRAM PC4-21300 (DDR4-2666) ECC RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	6
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4510 SSDPE2KX010T8T (1TB, 2.5" U.2)	30
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd	4
CPU	Intel 6242 2.80Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" D3-S4510	40
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon@Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	48
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-6-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	6
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH	24
Controller	DELL HBA330MMZ	3
Controller	DELL HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	6
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	24
Controller	DELL HBA330 MMZ	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740XD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R740XD	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	40
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	40
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon@Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	48
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	MZILS1T9HEJH SAS	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd	3
CPU	Intel 6254 3.10Ghz 18Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 SDRAM PC4-21300 (DDR4-2666) ECC RDIMM	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	9
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4510 SSDPE2KX010T8T (1TB, 2.5" U.2)	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Unplanned HotPlug Not Supported

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELL-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 26.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5" SAS	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in SAS	56
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	4
NIC	Ethernet 10G 2P X710-k bNDC	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	6
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	72
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	9
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Broadcom Corporation QLogic 57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The BCM57810 NIC is no longer supported by DellEMC on this ReadyNode. Customers ordering a ReadyNode with this card are advised to switch to Intel X710 card

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd	4
CPU	Intel 6254 3.10 Ghz 18Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	96
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	12
CapacityTier	1.92TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" D3-S4510 SATA	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon@Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	84
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	48
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740XD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R740XD	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH	48
Controller	DELL HBA330MMZ	3
Controller	Dell HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

AF-8-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	48
Controller	DELL HBA330 MMZ	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.
NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	84
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	12
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	84
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon@Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	84
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

HY-2-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	18
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	3
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	4
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-4-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4214 2.2G, 12/24T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,16.5M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400 ((Cascade Lake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	4
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	30
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740XD2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740XD2	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 3.5in	40
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),LP	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon@Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8-DELLEMC-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5" SAS	6
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	42
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	3
NIC	Broadcom 57810-k DP 10Gb NDC	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),FH	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	800GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gb 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive	9
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon®Platinum 8280 2.70 Ghz, 28Core/56T, 10.4GT/s,38.5 cache, Turbo, DDR4 2933, 205W	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-8-DELLEMC-R740XD2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 42 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740XD2	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=41179 800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=hdd&#38;productid=41094&#38;deviceCategory=hdd&#38;details=1&#38;vsan_type=vsanhdd&#38;interface 2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 3.5in	84
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=38053&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;keyword=hba3&#38;p HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),LP	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-4-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s,16M Cache,Turbo,HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	6
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G,10C/20T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,14 Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	4
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G,10C/20T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,14 Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	4
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	4
CPU	PowerEdge R440Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 14M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF4 Dell EMC PowerEdge XR2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Dell EMC PowerEdge XR2	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	960GB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" DC S4600 SATA	4
CapacityTier	1.9TB SSD SATA 6 Gbps 2.5" DC S4500 SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (No RAID),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

AF-4-DELL-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	4
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in SAS	16
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	4
NIC	Ethernet 10G 2P X710-k bNDC	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-4-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 14M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	4
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	16
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	4
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn’t support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-4-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s,16M Cache,Turbo,HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	MZILS400HEGR	6
CapacityTier	3.84TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	12
Controller	DELL HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.
ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel 8180 2.50Ghz 28Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	48
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-6-DELL-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5" SAS	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	32
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	4
NIC	Ethernet 10G 2P X710-k bNDC	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	6
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH	24
Controller	DELL HBA330MMZ	3
Controller	DELL HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

AF-6-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	6
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	24
Controller	DELL HBA330 MMZ	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740XD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R740XD	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	40
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS WI MLC 12Gbps 2,5	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	40
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel 8180 2.5 Ghz 28 Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	8
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	48
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	8
CapacityTier	MZILS1T9HEJH SAS	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	1920GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	32
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd	3
CPU	Intel 6142 2.60Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 SDRAM PC4-21300 (DDR4-2666) ECC RDIMM	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	9
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4510 SSDPE2KX010T8T (1TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS-S1 Adapter (MV88SE9230) with 2x 240GB M.2 SSD (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELL-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 26.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	4
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Gold 6150 CPU @ 2.70GHz 18C (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5" SAS	8
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in SAS	56
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	4
NIC	Ethernet 10G 2P X710-k bNDC	8
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	72
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	9
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Broadcom Corporation QLogic 57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet Adapter	3
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	3
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

The BCM57810 NIC is no longer supported by DellEMC on this ReadyNode. Customers ordering a ReadyNode with this card are advised to switch to Intel X710 card

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd	4
CPU	Intel 6126 2.60 Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	96
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4800X SSDPE21K375GAT (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	12
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel 8180 2.50Ghz 28Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive 2.5in, PM863a	84
Controller	HBA330/HBA330+	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	3.84TB SSD SAS RI MLC 12Gbps 2.5	48
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740XD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge R740XD	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	8
CapacityTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe P4500 SSDPE2KX040T7T (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	48
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FHe	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

AF-8-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH	48
Controller	DELL HBA330MMZ	3
Controller	Dell HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725b 1.6TB 2.5 SFF U.2	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	48
Controller	DELL HBA330 MMZ	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	84
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 800GB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe (OR) Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 800 GB PCIe SSD Controller	12
CapacityTier	3840GB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	84
Controller	DELL HBA330 SAS	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller X710 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

ESXi 6.5 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.5 branch.

ESXi 6.0 U3 does not support BOSS-S1 management capabilities (device health or status) at this time. BOSS-S1 management capabilities will be available in future versions of ESXi 6.0 branch.

The Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725 drive is no longer available. This drive has been replaced with the equivalent PM1725a model.

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

DELL

AF-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel 8180 2.5 Ghz 28 Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	Dell Express Flash NVMe PM1725a 1.6 TB PCIe SSD Controller NVMe	12
CapacityTier	MZILS3T8HMLH SAS	84
Controller	DELL HBA330/HBA330+ SAS	4
NIC	DELL Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC Network	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe surprise removal is not supported at ESXi 6.7x ReadyNodes DellEMC doesn't support NVMe surprise removal at ESXi 7.0. Contact Dell tech support for details.

HY-2-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 14M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	18
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	3
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

HY-4-DELLEMC-C6420		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge C6420	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	4
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4-DELLEMC-R440		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R440	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 14M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2667MT/s, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	4
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	16
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-R640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R640	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	24
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	6
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	24
Controller	HBA330 MMZ	3
Controller	Dell HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PX05SM,10 DWPD,7300 TBW	6
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 512e 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	30
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-R740XD2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740XD2	4
CPU	Intel 5118 2.40Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	8
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 3.5in	40
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),LP	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon(R) Platinum 8180 CPU> 2.60Ghz 28Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-8-DELLEMC-FX2-FC640		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC640	3
CPU	Intel 6150 2.70GHz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5" SAS	6
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	42
Controller	DELL FD33xD-HBA SAS	3
NIC	Broadcom 57810-k DP 10Gb NDC	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),FH	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8-DELLEMC-R740xd		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR-4, Dual Rank, 2666MHz	36
CachingTier	800GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gb 512n 2.5in Hot-plug Drive	9
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	63
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	3
NIC	Intel X710 Quad Port 10Gb DA/SFP+ Ethernet	3
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1),FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

DELL

HY-8-DELLEMC-R840		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R840	4
CPU	Intel Xeon(R) Platinum 8180 CPU> 2.60Ghz 28Core	16
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	96
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	84
Controller	HBA330 Adapter	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet 10G 4P X710 SFP+ rNDC	4
BootDevice	FH or Internal SD Module with 2x 16GB SD Card ; BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 120G (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8-DELLEMC-MX740c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge MX740c	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive SAS	12
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	48
Controller	HBA330 MMZ	3
Controller	Dell HBA330 MX	3
NIC	QLogic 41232 Dual Port 25GbE Mezzanine Card	6
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (No RAID), Blade	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
This configuration is used in conjunction with the Dell EMC MX5016s storage sled.

DELL

HY-8-DELLEMC-R740XD2		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 42 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R740XD2	4
CPU	Intel 5118 2.40Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	12
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 3.5in	84
Controller	HBA330 Mini	4
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	BOSS controller card + with 2 M.2 Sticks 240G (RAID 1),LP	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-4: DELL R730		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730 AF-4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0GHz, 14Core, 35M C,105W	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,2400MT/s,DR,x8	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	4
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SATA Mix Use 6Gbps 2.5in S3610 SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP,10G,DA + I350 DP,1G,DC (AND) Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,SA LP	8
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSMD) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

AF-4: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630 AF-4	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0GHz, 14Core, 35M C,105W	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2133MHz, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	4
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SATA Mix Use 6Gbps 2.5in S3610 SATA	16
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP,10G,DA + I350 DP,1G,DC (AND) Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,SA LP	8
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6: DELL FX2 FC430		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID:6214313.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FC430 Blade	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3 2.3GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T CPU	8
MEMORY	256 GB RAM	4
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	24
Controller	FD332-PERC (Dual ROC)	2
NIC	QLogic 57810 Dual Port 10Gb Direct Attach/SFP+ Low Profile Network Adapter.	4
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

DELL

AF-6: DELL FX2 FC630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6214323.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FC630 Blade	3
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3 2.3GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T CPU	6
MEMORY	256 GB RAM	3
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	18
Controller	FD332-PERC (Dual ROC)	3
NIC	QLogic 57810-k Dual port 10Gb KR Blade Network Daughter Card.	3
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

DELL

AF-6: DELL FX2 FC830		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6214344.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FC830 Blade	3
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-4660 v3 2.1GHz,35M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,14C/28T.	6
MEMORY	256 GB RAM	3
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	18
Controller	DELL FD332-PERC (Dual ROC) SAS-RAID	3
NIC	QLogic 57810-k Dual port 10Gb KR Blade Network Daughter Card.	3
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

AF-6: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630 AF-6	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690 v4 2.6GHz, 14Core, 35M C,135W	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2133MHz, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SATA Mix Use 6Gbps 2.5in S3610 SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP,10G,DA + I350 DP,1G,DC (AND) Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,SA LP	8
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

AF-6: DELL R730XD		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730XD AF-6	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690 v4 2.6GHz, 14Core, 35M C,135W	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2133MHz, Dual Rank	32
CachingTier	400GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	8
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SATA Mix Use 6Gbps 2.5in S3610 SATA	32
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP,10G,DA + I350 DP,1G,DC (AND) Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,SA LP	8
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: DELL R730		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 17.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® CPU E5-2698 v4 @ 2.20GHz, 50MB smart cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 20C/40T, (135W) Max Mem 1536 GB	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2400MHz, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS 12Gbps 2.5"	6
CapacityTier	1.6 TB Solid State Drive SAS 12Gbps 2.5"	36
Controller	Dell HBA330 mini	3
NIC	Intel(R) 2P X520/2P I350 rNDC	6
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

AF-8: DELL FX2 FC630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6214332.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FC630 Blade	3
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3 2.3GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T.	6
MEMORY	384 GB RAM	3
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-plug Drive (OR) 800GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	36
Controller	FD332-PERC (Dual ROC)	3
NIC	QLogic 57810-k Dual port 10Gb KR Blade Network Daughter Card.	3
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

DELL

AF-8: DELL FX2 FC830		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6214356.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FC830 Blade	3
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-4660 v3 2.1GHz,35M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,14C/28T	6
MEMORY	384 GB RAM	3
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-plug Drive (OR) 800GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive MLC 12Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive (OR) 1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	48
Controller	FD332-PERC (Dual ROC)	6
NIC	QLogic 57810-k Dual port 10Gb KR Blade Network Daughter Card.	3
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

AF-8-DELL-FX2-FC830		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge FC830	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-4650 v3 2.10GHz, 30M Cache, 9.60GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 12C/24T, Max Mem 2133MHz	12
MEMORY	8GB DIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank	72
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in, Phoenix-M3-HE	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use 12Gbps 2.5in, Phoenix-M3-ME	42
Controller	FD332-PERC (Dual ROC)	3
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	6
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 1x 8GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

AF-8: DELL-R730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® CPU E5-2697 v3 @ 2.60GHz, 35MB smart cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 14C/28T, (145W) Max Mem 2133 MHz	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2133MHz, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	800GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in	9
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SAS Read Intensive 12Gbps 2.5 in	63
Controller	DELL HBA330 Mini SAS	3
NIC	Intel(R) 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	6
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

This ReadyNode may require minor adjustments to ESX configuration. Please refer to KB 2146495: <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2146495>

AF-8-DELL-R730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40.32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd Server	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2667 v3 3.2GHz,20M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,8C/16T (135W) Max Mem 2133MHz	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	48
CachingTier	800GB SSD SATA Write Intensive 6Gbps 2.5in SM865	9
CapacityTier	1.92TB Solid State Drive SATA Read Intensive TLC 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Drive, PM863	63
Controller	PERC HBA330 12GB Controller Minicard	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb SR/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card, with SR Optics	3
BootDevice	Internal SD Module with 1x 8GB SD Card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

HY-2: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2620 v4 2.1GHz,20M Cache,8.0GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,8C/16T (85W) Max Mem 2133MHz	3
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x8 Data Width	12
CachingTier	200GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	3
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM NLSAS 6Gbps 2.5in SAS	12
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Adapter SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server AdapterIntel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-2: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 5531701.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630 Server Chassis with up to 8, 2.5" Hard Drives, up to 2 PCIe Slots (With Optional Riser)	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2609 v3 1.9GHz,15M Cache,6.40GT/s QPI,No Turbo,No HT,6C/6T (85W) Max Mem 1600MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	16
CachingTier	200GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Drive	1
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM NLSAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	5
Controller	PERC H730 RAID Controller, 1GB NV Cache, Unconfigured RAID, Pass through	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server Adapter	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards	1
BootDevice	VMware ESXi Embedded Image on Flash Media	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-4: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6065216.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630 Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640 v3 2.6GHz,20M Cache,8.00GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,8C/16T (90W) Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	8
CachingTier	200GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Drive	1
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM NLSAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	5
Controller	PERC H730 RAID Controller, 1GB NV Cache, Unconfigured RAID, Pass through	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server Adapter	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards	1
BootDevice	VMware ESXi Embedded Image on Flash Media	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-4: DELL R630		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R630	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2640 v4 2.4GHz,25M Cache,8.0GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,10C/20T (90W) Max Mem 2133MHz	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x8 Data Width	24
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SATA Write Intensive 2.5in, SM865	3
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM NLSAS 6Gbps 2.5in	21
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Adapter SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server AdapterIntel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

HY-4-DELL-R430		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R430 HY-4	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2630 v4 2.2GHz, 10Core, 25M, 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,2400MT/s,DR,x8	16
CachingTier	200GB SSD SATA 6Gbps 2.5in DC S3710 SATA	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	8
Controller	PERC HBA330 12GB Controller Minicard	3
NIC	Broadcom 5720 Quad Port 1Gb LOM	2
NIC	QLogic 57810 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Converged Network Adapter, Low Profile	4
BootDevice	SATADOM, Flex bay SATA drive, IDSDM SD card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

DELL

HY-6: DELL 730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 5531885.1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd Servers	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2667 v3 3.2GHz,20M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,8C/16T (135W) Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	16
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use MLC 12Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	6
Controller	PERC H730 RAID Controller, 1GB NV Cache, Unconfigured RAID, Pass through	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server Adapter	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards	1
BootDevice	VMware ESXi Embedded Image on Flash Media	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

In-built SAS expanders are now fully supported on the R730xd so you can populate 24 drives behind a single controller if you want more capacity. Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-6: DELL R730		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	24
CachingTier	800GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use 12Gbps 2.5in	3
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	21
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Adapter SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server AdapterIntel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 8 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-6: DELL R730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz	6
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x8 Data Width	24
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use 12Gbps 2.5in	6
CapacityTier	HDD,1.2TB 10K SAS,12G,2.5,Hot-plug Drive	36
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Adapter SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server AdapterIntel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards) (OR) 250GB 7.2K RPM SATA 6Gbps 2.5in Flex Bay Hard Drive	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

DELL

HY-6-DELLEMC-FX2-FC430		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC430	3
CPU	Intel 2650 2.40Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	24
CachingTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=41179&#38;deviceCategory=ssd&#38;details=1&#38;vsa_type=vsans 800GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive MLC 12Gbps 2.5 inch Hot-Plug Drive	6
CapacityTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=hdd&#38;productid=41096 2TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	42
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=46616&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;keyword=lsi-msgpt3&#38;page=1&#38;display_interval=10&#38;sortColumn=Partner&#38;sortOrder=Asc FD33xD-HBA	3
NIC	Broadcom 57810-k DP 10Gb NDC	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module with 2x 32GB SD Cards	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8-DELLEMC-FX2-FC830		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Power Edge FC830	3
CPU	Intel 4669 2200.00Ghz 22Core	12
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 2666MT/s, Dual Rank	72
CachingTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=40974&#38;deviceCategory=ssd&#38;details=1&#38;vsa_type=vsans 800GB ME SSD SAS 12Gbps 2.5"	6
CapacityTier	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=hdd&#38;productid=41097 1TB 7.2K RPM SAS ISE 12Gbps 2.5in	42
Controller	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=46616&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=23&#38;keyword=lsi-msgpt3&#38;page=1&#38;display_interval=10&#38;sortColumn=Partner&#38;sortOrder=Asc FD33xD-HBA	3
NIC	Broadcom 57810-k DP 10Gb NDC	3
BootDevice	16GB SD Card For IDSDM	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

DELL

HY-8: DELL R730		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.27 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® CPU E5-2698 v4 @ 2.20GHz, 50MB smart cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 20C/40T, (135W) Max Mem 1536 GB	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2400MHz, Dual Rank	48
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS 12Gbps 2.5 in	6
CapacityTier	1.2TB meganetic SAS 12Gbps 2.5 in	42
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Mini SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel(R) 2P X520/2P I350 rNDC	6
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards)	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

HY-8: DELL R730		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	DELL PowerEdge R730	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® CPU E5-2697 v3 @ 2.60GHz, 35MB smart cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 14C/28T, (145W) Max Mem 2133 MHz	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2133MHz, Dual Rank	36
CachingTier	Toshiba 2.5" SAS SSD 400GB in	6
CapacityTier	Seagate 2.5" SAS 10k HDD 1.2TB in	42
Controller	Dell HBA330 mini	3
NIC	Intel Gigabit 4P X520/ I350 rNDC	3
BootDevice	SATADOM, Flex bay SATA drive, IDSDM SD card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

HY-8: DELL R730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd	3
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2698 v4 2.2GHz,50M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,20C/40T (135W) Max Mem 2400MHz	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	48
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use 12Gbps 2.5in	9
CapacityTier	HDD,1.2TB 10K SAS,12G,2.5,Hot-plug Drive	54
Controller	DELL PERC H730 Adapter SAS-RAID	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server AdapterIntel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	3
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module (IDSDM) 2 x 16 GB SD cards) (OR) 250GB 7.2K RPM SATA 6Gbps 2.5in Flex Bay Hard Drive	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

Note(s):

While this ReadyNode will continue to be supported on vSAN for the full service life, DellEMC strongly recommends using the HBA330 pass-through controller for vSAN deployments. The HBA330 is specifically designed for Software Defined Storage applications like vSAN, and does not introduce the unnecessary RAID processing overhead involved with the H730 PERC RAID family of controllers

HY-8-DELL-R730xd		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Dell Sales Rep	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R730xd Server	3
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2698 v4 @ 2.20GHz, 50M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 135W, 20C/40T, 9.6 GT/s QPI	6
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM, 2400MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	48
CachingTier	800GB SSD SAS Write Intensive 12Gbps 2.5in PX04SM	9
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in	63
Controller	PERC HBA330 12GB Controller Minicard	3
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb SR/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card, with SR Optics	3
BootDevice	SATADOM, Flex bay SATA drive, IDSDM SD card	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

DELL

HY-2: DELL R620		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Dellstar Solution ID: 4496309	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R620, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2630v2 2.6GHz,15M Cache, 7.2GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 6C, 80W, Max Mem 1600MHz	1
MEMORY	8GB RDIMM, 1600MT/s, Low Volt, Single Rank, x4 Data Width	8
CachingTier	200GB Solid State Drive SATAValue MLC 3Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Drive-Limited Warranty	2
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	4
Controller	PERC H710 Integrated RAID Controller, 512MB NV Cache	1
NIC	Broadcom 5720 QP 1Gb NetworkDaughter Card	1
BootDevice	Internal Dell SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

HY-6 DELL C6320		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 6896289v1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	C6320 Chassis with Power Edge Sleds, Intel Xeon E-26XX v3 Processors	4
CPU	E5-2680v3,2.5,30M,9.6GTs,12C,120W,2133	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,2133MT/s,LV,DR,x16	64
CachingTier	400GB Solid State Drive SAS Mix Use 12Gbps 2.5 in SAS	16
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 12Gbps 2.5in SAS	16
Controller	Inventec Corp SAS2008 SAS	4
NIC	LOM Intel 82599ES (Niantic), dual port, 10GbE, SFP+ (X520)	4
BootDevice	600GB,10K,SAS,6G,2.5	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2)	

Note(s):

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

DELL

HY-6: DELL R720xd		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4496303	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R720xd, Intel XeonE-26XX Processors	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 2.2GHz,25M Cache, 8.0GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 10C, 95W, Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	32GB LRDIMM, 1866MT/s, Standard Volt, Quad Rank, x4 Data Width	8
CachingTier	200GB Solid State Drive SAS Write Intensive SLC 6Gpbs 2.5in Hot-plug Drive	2
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	8
Controller	PERC H710P Integrated RAID Controller, 1GB NV Cache	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	1
BootDevice	Internal Dell SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

HY-8: DELL R720		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4841105	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R720, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	E5-2690v2,3.0,8.0GTs,10C,130W,1866,2nd	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,1600MT/s,LV,DR,x4	16
CachingTier	400GB SSD SAS,Value,SLC,6G,2.5	1
CapacityTier	300GB 15K SAS,6G,2.5,HP	6
Controller	LSI9207,Int Passthru HBA 2.5HD	1
NIC	B57800 2x10GbDA/SFP,2x1GbBT DC	1
NIC	B5720 DP 1Gb NW Intrfc Crd LP	1
NIC	B57810 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,LP,NW Adptr	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

DELL

HY-8: DELL R720		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4841085	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R720, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	E5-2690v2,3.0,8.0GTs,10C,130W,1866,2nd	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,1600MT/s,LV,DR,x4	16
CachingTier	200GB SSD SATA,Value,MLC,3G,2.5	1
CapacityTier	300GB 15K SAS,6G,2.5,HP	6
Controller	LSI9207,Int Passthru HBA 2.5HD	1
NIC	B57800 2x10GbDA/SFP,2x1GbBT DC	1
NIC	B5720 DP 1Gb NW Intrfc Crd LP	1
NIC	B57810 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,LP,NW Adptr	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

HY-8: DELL R720		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4841094	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R720, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	E5-2690v2,3.0,8.0GTs,10C,130W,1866,2nd	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,1600MT/s,LV,DR,x4	16
CachingTier	200GB SSD SATA,Value,MLC,3G,2.5	2
CapacityTier	300GB 15K SAS,6G,2.5,HP	12
Controller	LSI9207,Int Passthru HBA 2.5HD	1
NIC	B57800 2x10GbDA/SFP,2x1GbBT DC	1
NIC	B5720 DP 1Gb NW Intrfc Crd LP	1
NIC	B57810 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+,LP,NW Adptr	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

DELL

HY-8: DELL C6220 II		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4841188	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	C6220 II Chassis with Power Edge Sleds, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	E5-2697v2,2.7,30M,8.0GTs,12C,130W,1866	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM,1600MT/s,LV,DR,x4	16
CachingTier	400G,SSD SATA MLC 6Gbps,2.5 HD,Cabled	1
CapacityTier	900GB,10K,SAS,6G,2.5,HP	5
Controller	LSI 9265-8i Controller Card, Full Height	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+ Server Adpr	1
BootDevice	Internal Dual SD Module with 16GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

Additional Resource(s):

[Dell VMware vSAN ReadyNode™ Product Guide](#)

[Dell VMware vSAN for ESXi 5.5 with VMware Horizon View whitepaper](#)

HY-8: DELL R820		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DellStar Solution ID: 4496251	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	PowerEdge R820, Intel Xeon E5-46XX v2 Processors	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-4650 v2 2.4GHz, 25M Cache, 8.0GT/s QPI, Turbo, 10C, 95W, Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM, 1866MT/s, Standard Volt, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	24
CachingTier	700GB P420M MLC PCIe Solid State Storage Card-Assumes System Warranty up to 5 Years; Not Extendable Past 5 years	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	PERC H710P Integrated RAID Controller, 1GB NV Cache	1
NIC	Intel X520 DP 10Gb DA/SFP+, + I350 DP 1Gb Ethernet, Network Daughter Card	1
BootDevice	Internal Dell SD Module with 8GB SD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Dell Sales Representative to quote and order Dell vSAN Ready Nodes in the US using the DellStar Solution ID on the DellStar System. For EMEA and APJ, you can build your order on the DellStar System based on the Ready Node tables below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This server configuration is no longer available for purchase.

ERICSSON AB

HY8-Ericsson HDS8000 CRU0201		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ericsson HDS8000 CRU 0201 VMware VSAN Edition	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	CRU 0201	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor (20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY8-Ericsson HDS8000 CRU0211		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ericsson HDS8000 CRU 0211 VMware VSAN Edition	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	CRU 0211	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor (20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

ERICSSON AB

AF4-Ericsson-Ericsson HDS8000 CRU0101 VMware VSAN Edition		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ericsson HDS8000 CRU0101 VMware VSAN Edition	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	CRU 0101	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690 v4, 2.6GHz 14Core	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4	16
CachingTier	SSDPE2MD800G4Intel DC P3700 800GB, NVMe, 2.5"	2
CapacityTier	SSDSC2BX800G4 Intel SSDSC2BX800G4 S3610 SERIES 800GB, 2.5"	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X520-DA2	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

FUJITSU

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5"	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5"	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

AF4: Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=47410 PY RX2530 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	SSD SFF SAS12G 800GB 3DWPD	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=47412 PY RX2540 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	SSD SFF SAS12G 800GB 3DWPD	6
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

FUJITSU

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=47410 PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	SSD SFF SAS12G 800GB 3DWPD	6
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5"	6
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5"	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2540 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU (2.30GHz, 16core)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	10
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5"	10
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX4770M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX4770 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX4770 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Platinum 8276M 2.20Ghz 28Core	4
MEMORY	64GB (1x64GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4610 Series SSDPE2KE016T8 (1.6TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH1T9HAJR00005 (1.92TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug and VMD mode is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-6: Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug and VMD mode is not supported on this ReadyNode.

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2530 M5 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 CPU (2.60GHz, 18core)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	SSD SFF SAS12G 3.2TB 3DWPD SAS	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2540 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU (2.30GHz, 16core)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=41899&#38;deviceCategory=ssd&#38;details=1&#38;vsan_type=vsans SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

FUJITSU

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2530M5 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2530 M5 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU (2.30GHz, 16core)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
The SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2999 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Shared VMFS is not supported

FUJITSU

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2999 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF8: Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	8
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):
NVMe hotplug and VMD mode is not supported on this ReadyNode.
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

FUJITSU

AF8: Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	8
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug and VMD mode is not supported on this ReadyNode.

SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

HY2: Fujitsu-RX2530M5-RAID0		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-2 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10 x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 CPU 2.20Ghz 12 Core	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD 400GB 2.5" SAS 12G 3DWPd	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1200GB 10K 512e HOT PL SFF EP	2
Controller	PRAID EP400i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

FUJITSU

HY2-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-2 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 CPU (2.10GHz, 8core)	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY2-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-2 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 CPU 2.10Ghz 8Core	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	4
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

HY4-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 CPU (2.10GHz, 8core)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY4-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 CPU 2.10Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

HY4: Fujitsu-RX2530M5-RAID0		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10 x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 CPU 2.20Ghz 12 Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 800GB 2.5" SAS 12G 3DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1200GB 10K 512e HOT PL SFF EP	4
Controller	PRAID EP400i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G BiCS 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

HY-6: Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 8x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.50Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	6
Controller	PSAS CP403i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU (2.50GHz, 10core)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU 2.5GHz 10Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2999 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5-RAID0		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M5 10 x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 CPU 2.10Ghz 20Core	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2933 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 800GB 2.5" SAS 12G 3DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1200GB 10K 512e HOT PL SFF EP	8
Controller	PRAID EP400i	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

FUJITSU

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M5 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M5 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2530 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU (2.50GHz, 10core)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.8TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.8TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2540M5 3.5' vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2540 M5 3.5' vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2540 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU (2.30GHz, 16core)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	3
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 6TB 7K2 512E HOT PL 3.5" BC SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 6TB 7K2 512E HOT PL 3.5" BC	9
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
The SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode.

FUJITSU

HY8-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-8 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2540 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU (2.30GHz, 16core)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	12
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

HY8-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-8 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M5 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 CPU 2.30Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2999 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	12
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP403i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 240GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

FUJITSU

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2540M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2540 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M4 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 CPU (2.40GHz, 10core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2540M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 series for PY RX2540 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PRIMERGY RX2540 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 CPU (2.50GHz, 10core)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2540M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2540 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M4 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 CPU (2.30GHz, 12core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	10
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2530M4 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 series for PY RX2530 M4 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6140 CPU (2.30GHz, 18core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	SSD SFF SAS12G 3.2TB 3DWPD SAS	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

FUJITSU

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2540M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2540 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M4 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 CPU (2.30GHz, 12core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=41899&#38;deviceCategory=ssd&#38;details=1&#38;vsa_n_type=vsans SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF8-Fujitsu-RX2530M4 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX2530 M4 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 CPU (2.30GHz, 12core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

FUJITSU

AF8-Fujitsu-RX4770M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 series for PY RX4770 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX4770 M4	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Platinum 8176 2.10Ghz 28Core	4
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	4
CapacityTier	SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5" SATA	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embed. M.2 240GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY2-Fujitsu-RX2530M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-2 series for PY RX2530 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4110 CPU (2.10GHz, 8core) (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

FUJITSU

HY4-Fujitsu-RX2530M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 series for PY RX2530 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4110 CPU (2.10GHz, 8core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 CPU (2.40GHz, 10core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 1Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

FUJITSU

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2530M4 vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2530 M4 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M4 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 CPU (2.40GHz, 10core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.8TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.8TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY6-Fujitsu-RX2540M4 3.5' vCF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 series for PY RX2540 M4 3.5' vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M4 12x 3.5'	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 CPU (2.30GHz, 12core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA (OR) SSD SATA 6G 1.92TB Mixed-Use 2.5"	3
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 6TB 7K2 512E HOT PL 3.5" BC SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 6TB 7K2 512E HOT PL 3.5" BC	9
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP+ OCP interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode.

FUJITSU

HY8-Fujitsu-RX2540M4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-8 series for PY RX2540 M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M4 24x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 CPU (2.30GHz, 12core) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB (1x32GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2666 R ECC	12
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5in EP	12
Controller	PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCP	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 150GB M.2 H-P for VMware	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
SAS expanders are supported on this ReadyNode

AF-4: Fujitsu RX2540 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 Series for PY RX2540 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M1 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v3 10C/20T 2.60 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	1
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 12G 800GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

AF-4: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640v4 10C/20T 2.40 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	1
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 12G 800GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF4-Fujitsu-RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-4 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 24x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640v4 10C/20T 2.40 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS	1
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	5
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

AF-6: Fujitsu RX2540 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 Series for PY RX2540	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M1 4x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.30 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 6G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 6G 800GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	10
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	2
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

AF-6: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	2
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 12G 800GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS	10
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	2
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

AF6-Fujitsu-RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-6 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 24x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS	2
CapacityTier	960GB SSD SATA 6G 960GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP SATA	10
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: Fujitsu RX2540 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 Series for PY RX2540	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M1 4x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.30 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 12G 1.6TB Main 2.5" H-P EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	2
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

AF-8: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	SSD SAS 12G 1.6TB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) 1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	2
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: AF-8 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 24x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	1920GB SSD SATA 6G 1920GB Mixed-Use 2.5" H-P EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

HY-2: Fujitsu RX2530 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-2 Series for PY RX2530 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M2 4x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620v4 8C/16T 2.10 GHz	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-2: Fujitsu RX2530 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: Low PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX2530 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M1 10x 2.5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620v3 6C/12T 2.40 GHz	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	5
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	1
NIC	PLAN EM 4x1Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-4: Fujitsu CX400 M1 4-Node		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 0.9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	S26361-K1531-V200	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	CX2550 M1	4
CPU	S26361-F3849-E220 2x Xeon E5-2620v3 6C/12T 2.40 GHz	1
MEMORY	S26361-F3843-E614 8GB (1x8GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC8 AND S26361-F3843-E616 16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC8	16
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	1
CapacityTier	S26361-F5537-E112 HD SAS 6G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	3
Controller	S26361-F3842-E2 PSAS CP400i	1
NIC	S26361-F3752-E202 Eth Ctrl 2x10GBase-T PCIe x8 X540-T2 LP	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2)	

HY-4: Fujitsu RX2530 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 Series for PY RX2530	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M1 4x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2630v3 8C/16T 2.40 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 1TB 7.2K HOT PL 2.5" BC	4
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	1
NIC	PLAN EM 4x1Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-4: Fujitsu RX2530 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 Series for PY RX2530 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M2 4x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620v4 8C/16T 2.10 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	4
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY4: Fujitsu CX400 M1 4-Node		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-4 Series for PY CX400 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY CX2550 M2 air cooling	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620v4 8C/16T 2.10 GHz	8
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	48
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	4
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	12
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i	4
NIC	Eth Ctrl 2x10Gbase-T PCIe x8 X540-T2 LP	4
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

HY-6: Fujitsu RX2530 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: Medium PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX2530 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M1 10x 2.5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.30 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	2
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

The Same SKU may be used to procure Ready Nodes for High and VDI configurations. VDI Linked Clones may require lower capacity compared to VDI Full clones so the SSD/HDD combination may be reduced/adjusted based on capacity needs

No more than 8 disks (SSD + HDD) supported behind a single controller. In case you need to add more than 8 disks, please add an additional controller.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-6: Fujitsu RX2540 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: Medium PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX2540 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	RX2540 M1 8x2.5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.30 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512n HOT PL 2.5' EP	8
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	2
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640v4 10C/20T 2.40 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	2
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

HY6: Fujitsu RX2530 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 Series for PY RX2530 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M2 10x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640v4 10C/20T 2.40 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: Fujitsu RX2530 M2 vCF		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 Series for PY RX2530 M2 vCF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M2 10x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 800GB Main 2.5" SATA	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 64GB DOM SLC N H-P	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

FUJITSU

HY-6-Fujitsu-RX2530 M2 vCF2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-6 Series for PY RX2530 M2 vCF2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	PY RX2530 M2 10x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD 800GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD SAS	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP SAS (OR) HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K 512E HOT PL SFF EP	8
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb SFP OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	SSD SATA 6G 64GB DOM SLC N H-P	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

HY-8: Fujitsu RX2540 M1		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: High PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX2540 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M1 8x 2.5" Expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.30 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2133 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	12
Controller	PSAS CP400i Pass through	2
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

The Same SKU may be used to procure Ready Nodes for High and VDI configurations. VDI Linked Clones may require lower capacity compared to VDI Full clones so the SSD/HDD combination may be reduced/adjusted based on capacity needs

No more than 8 disks (SSD + HDD) supported behind a single controller. In case you need to add more than 8 disks, please add an additional controller.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-8: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-8 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 8x 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP SAS (OR) SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	12
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	2
NIC	Fujitsu DynamicLoM Emulex OCI14000-LOM Network	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY8: Fujitsu RX2540 M2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: HY-8 Series for PY RX2540 M2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2540 M2 24x 2,5"	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v4 12C/24T 2.20 GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR4-2400 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD 400GB SFF SAS 12G MLC 10DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 12G 1.2TB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP SAS	12
Controller	Fujitsu PSAS CP400i SAS	1
NIC	PLAN EM 2x10Gb T OCI14000-LOM interface	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embedded UFM 8 GB Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

FUJITSU

HY-2: Fujitsu RX2520 M1		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: Low PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX2520 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX2520 M1 8x 3,5'	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2430v2 6C/12T 2.5GHz 15MB	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 L DDR3-1600 R ECC	4
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 200GB Main 3.5" H-P EP	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 1TB 7.2K HOT PL 3.5" BC	5
Controller	RAID Ctrl SAS 6G 1GB (D3116C)	1
NIC	PLAN CP 2x1Gbit Cu Intel I350-T2 LP	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-6: Fujitsu RX300S8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: Medium PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX300 S8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX300S8 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v2 8C/16T 2.60GHz 20MB	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 L DDR3-1600 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 200GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 900GB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	10
Controller	RAID Ctrl SAS 6G 1GB (D3116C)	1
NIC	Upgrade-Kit to 2xGb and 2x10Gb on-board	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-8: Fujitsu RX300S8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: VDI Linked Clones RX300 S8 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX300S8 8x2,5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 10C/20T 2.2GHz 25MB	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR3-1866 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	1
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 300GB 15K HOT PL 2.5" EP	4
Controller	RAID Ctrl SAS 6G 1GB (D3116C)	1
NIC	Upgrade-Kit to 2xGb and 2x10Gb on-board	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-8: Fujitsu RX300S8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: VDI Full Clones RX300 S8 M1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX300S8 8x2,5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 10C/20T 2.2GHz 25MB	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR3-1866 R ECC	16
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 900GB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	12
Controller	RAID Ctrl SAS 6G 1GB (D3116C)	1
NIC	Upgrade-Kit to 2xGb and 2x10Gb on-board	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

FUJITSU

HY-8: Fujitsu RX300S8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FUJITSU CONFIGURATION TOOL: High PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN RX300S8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	PY RX300S8 2,5" expandable	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 10C/20T 2.2GHz 25MB	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 DDR3-1866 R ECC	24
CachingTier	SSD SATA 6G 400GB Main 2.5" H-P EP	2
CapacityTier	HD SAS 6G 900GB 10K HOT PL 2.5" EP	14
Controller	RAID Ctrl SAS 6G 1GB (D3116C)	1
NIC	Upgrade-Kit to 2xGb and 2x10Gb on-board	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 8 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your FTS sales representative to quote and order FUJITSU Integrated System PRIMEFLEX for VMware vSAN listed on FTS's Fujitsu Configuration Tool using the Fujitsu Configuration Tool Reference ID. For Fujitsu Japan, all information available in this document is just reference information.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SAS_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16641-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SATA_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P07922-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD P04564-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32 Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06584-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-B21 2.80Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06586-B21	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SATA_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19627-L21 2.30Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P07922-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD P04564-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SATA_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P19628-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P07926-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD P06198-B21	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19627-L21 2.30Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SAS RI SFF SC VS DS SSD P10440-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P19628-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC VS DS SSD P10442-B21	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155-180W) Processor Kit P16642-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488- B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155-180W) FIO Processor Kit P16921-L21 2.3Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16641-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_S- 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16640-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SATA_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-B21 2.80Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P09716-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD P04566-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06586-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HHPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19627-L21 2.30Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06586-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P19628-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04541-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SAS RI SFF SC VS DS SSD P10440-B21	36
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155-180W) FIO Processor Kit P16921-L21 2.3Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155-180W) Processor Kit P16642-B21 2.3Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P09092-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488- B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P17543-B21 2.80Ghz 24 Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04533-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16640-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04543-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P09094-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10_Rome_All-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402P (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16641-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04543-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P09094-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_All-SAS_L - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7502 (2.5Ghz/32-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P21628-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7502 (2.5Ghz/32-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P21628-B21 2.50Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P09102-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P04521-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_Expander_All-SAS_L - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7402 (2.8GHz/24-core/180-200W) FIO Processor Kit P16640-L21 2.80Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04543-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04533-B21	48
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10_Rome_Expander_All-SAS_L - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155-180W) Processor Kit P16642-B21 2.3Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04543-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04533-B21	64
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - All-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_Expander_All-SAS_L - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3Ghz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21724-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3Ghz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21724-B21 2.30Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07646-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04543-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04533-B21	80
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SATA_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3Ghz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19629-L21 AND 2.30Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Single Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07640-B21	8
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P18432-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 OR HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SATA_S - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7282 (2.8Ghz/16-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit P19631-L21 AND 2.80Ghz 16Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Single Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07640-B21	8
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P18432-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 OR HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SATA_S - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7302 (3.0GHz/16-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P17540-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7302 (3.0GHz/16-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P17540-B21 3.00Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P18432-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/No Cache) 12G SAS PCIe Plug-in Controller 804394-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/ SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SATA_S - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3Ghz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19629-L21 2.30Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P18432-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 OR HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SAS_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3Ghz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19629-L21 2.30Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 OR HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2.4TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC 512e DS HDD 881457-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SATA_M - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA MU SFF SC MV SSD P18434-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2.4TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC 512e DS HDD 881457-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/No Cache) 12G SAS PCIe Plug-in Controller 804394-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/ SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SAS_M - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P19627-L21 2.30Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Single Rank x4 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07640-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2.4TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC 512e DS HDD 881457-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 OR HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC[™] 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus Rome - Hybrid-SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL385Gen10Plus_Rome_Hybrid-SAS_L - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Plus Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 Plus AMD EPYC 7452 (2.3GHz/32-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21655-B21 2.30Ghz 32Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-3200 CAS-22-22-22 Registered Smart Memory Kit P07644-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD P04527-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2.4TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC 512e DS HDD 881457-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port SFP28 MCX512F-ACHT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

VMware supports the AMD EPYC™ 7002 Series processor in VMware vSphere 6.5 Update 3 + latest patch (6.5 EP 15 or later), 6.7 Update 3, and subsequent update releases. For 6.5 release, 6.5 EP 15 (ESXi650-201908001) or later patch must be applied on 6.5 U3.

HY-2: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SATA_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7232P (3.1GHz/8-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25851-L21 3.10Ghz 8Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P19042-B21	8
CachingTier	HPE 240GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SAS_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7232P (3.1GHz/8-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25851-L21 3.10Ghz 8Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P19042-B21	8
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HY-4: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SATA_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7282 (2.8GHz/16-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25853-L21 2.80Ghz 16Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 240GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SAS_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7282 (2.8GHz/16-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25853-L21 2.80Ghz 16Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HY-6: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SAS_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3GHz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21424-L21 2.30Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	32
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SATA_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7352 (2.3GHz/24-core/155W) FIO Processor Kit P21424-L21 2.30Ghz 24Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 240GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	32
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HY-8: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SATA_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7532 (2.4GHz/32-core/200W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25854-L2 2.40Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 240GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	16
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	40
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SAS_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7532 (2.4GHz/32-core/200W) FIO Processor Kit for HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 P25854-L21 2.40Ghz 32Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart P19043-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	48
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AF-8: HPE DL325 Gen10 Rome - All-SATA		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL325Gen10_Rome_All-SATA_L - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7401P (2.0GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit P04855-L21 2.00Ghz 24 Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD P07922-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD P04478-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727054-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7401P (2.0GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit P04855-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 535T Adapter 813661-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-L21 AND HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 535T Adapter 813661-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7451 (2.3GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P04854-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HP Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-Port 631SFP28 Adapter 817718-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-AF: HPE DL325 Gen10 - SAS/SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17504-B21 - HPE_DL325Gen10_SAS_SAS_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7401P (2.0GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit (P04855-L21) (2.0GHz/24-core/155W) Processor Kit 2.00Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit P838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SC 3yr Wty Value SAS Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (P10448-B21)	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC VS DS SSD (P10442-B21)	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 - All NVMe		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF4 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-L21 AND HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-B21 2.00 Ghz 24 Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD 877994-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877986-B21	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 535T Adapter 813661-B21	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 - All NVMe		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 AND HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21 2.20 Ghz 24 Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD 877994-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877986-B21	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HP Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-Port 631SFP28 Adapter 817718-B21	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7551P (2.0GHz/32-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P04852-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 838083-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 631FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817709-B21 (OR) HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used: HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/No Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869079-B21

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7401 (2GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit 881166-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	877998-B21 HPE 3.2TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 535T Adapter 813661-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 AND HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	36
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804338-B21	3
NIC	HP Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-Port 631SFP28 Adapter 817718-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 SAS		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 AND HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	60
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 631FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817709-B21 (OR) HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	9
CapacityTier	877998-B21 HPE 3.2TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	36
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HP Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-Port 631SFP28 Adapter 817718-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 - All NVMe		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21 2.20 Ghz 24 Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	64
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD 877994-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877986-B21	80
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 631FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817709-B21	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-AF: HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_All_NVMe_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL385 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-L21 (AND) HPE DL385 Gen10 AMD EPYC - 7601 (2.2GHz/32-core/180W) Processor Kit 881162-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	12
CapacityTier	877998-B21 HPE 3.2TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	60
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 631FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817709-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AMD-HY: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7251 (2.1GHz/8-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit P04859-L21	3
MEMORY	16GB 2Rx8 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 838089-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 240GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD 875483-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7281 (2.1GHz/16-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit P04858-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 535T Adapter 813661-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AMD-HY: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL385Gen10_SAS_HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7401P (2.0GHz/24-core/155-170W) FIO Processor Kit P04855-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HP Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-Port 631SFP28 Adapter 817718-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AMD-HY: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL325Gen10_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7451 (2.3GHz/24-core/180W) FIO Processor Kit P04854-L21	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 838083-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 872479-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 (16 Int Lanes/4GB Cache/SmartCache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869083-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 631FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817709-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used: HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869081-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/No Cache) 12G SAS Modular LH Controller 869079-B21

HY-2: HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P04654-B21_DL325Gen10_SATA_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48669&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL325 HPE ProLiant DL325 Gen10 8SFF CTO Server P04654-B21	4
CPU	AMD HPE DL325 Gen10 AMD EPYC 7251 (2.1GHz/8-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit P04859-L21 2.10Ghz 8Core	4
MEMORY	16GB 2Rx8 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 838089-B21	8
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant e910 Server Blade		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 0.01 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	e910_12TB_AF-4-1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE e910 1U CTO Blade Svr	1
CPU	Intel 6212U 2.40Ghz 24 Core	1
MEMORY	HPE EL 32GB 2Rx4 DDR4-2933Y-R Kit	6
CachingTier	HPE Edgeline 3.84TB NVMe x4 MU M.2 22110 XTEMP SSD P05900-B21	1
CapacityTier	HPE Edgeline 3.84TB NVMe x4 MU M.2 22110 XTEMP SSD P05900-B21	3
Controller	NA	0
NIC	Ethernet Connection X722	1
BootDevice	HPE 512GB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive M.2 2280	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-4-HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P19720-B21_DL380Gen10_SATA_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=46390&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL380 HPE DL380 Gen10 8SFF NC CTO Svr P19720-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02492-B21 (AND) Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 3.84TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_All_NVMe_AF4 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 and HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD877984-B21	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P19766-B21_DL360Gen10_SAS_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=46432 HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 8SFF NC CTO Server P19766-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02574-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02574-L21 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 800GB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P19766-B21_DL360Gen10_SATA_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=46432 HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 8SFF NC CTO Server P19766-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02574-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02574-L21 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	16
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_NVMe_SAS_AF4_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P07347-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07347-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hotplug testing is in progress

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_NVMe_SAS_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) Processor Kit P07342-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor Kit P07342-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02574-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02574-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_CascadeLake_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-B21 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02492-B21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P07333-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2800 NVMe Chassis		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_CLX_r2800_NVMe - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P10325-L21 and HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P10325-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	3
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD 877986-B21	9
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	PE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) Processor Kit P07342-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor Kit P07342-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_All_NVMe_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-L21 and HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD877984-B21	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_NVMe_SAS_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P07347-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07347-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor Kit P02592-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) Processor Kit P02592-B21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HPE DL380 Gen10 SAS/SAS SKU		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF6-1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 8SFF Configure-to-order Server 868703-B21	4
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02510-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02510-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04533-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_CascadeLake_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4214 (2.2GHz/12-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02493-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4214 (2.2GHz/12-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02493-B21 2.20Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02510-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02510-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 SAS/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 122.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02510-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02510-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 3.84TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06588-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 7.68TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06590-B21	64
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8: HPE Apollo r2800 NVMe Chassis		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen10_CLX_r2800_NVMe - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P10325-L21 and HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P10325-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	6
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD 877986-B21	18
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_NVMe_SAS_AF8_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hotplug testing is in progress

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_NVMe_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6254 (3.1GHz/18-core/200W) FIO Processor Kit P07351-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6254 (3.1GHz/18-core/200W) Processor Kit P07351-B21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P02625-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02625-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872386-B21 (OR) HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873367-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_All_NVMe_AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-L21 and HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877986-B21	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen10_CLX_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	12
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_CascadeLake_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4216 (2.1GHz/16-core/100W) FIO Processor Kit P02495-L21 (AND) HHPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4216 (2.1GHz/16-core/100W) FIO Processor Kit P02495-B21 2.10Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	64
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P02509-B21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872386-B21 (OR) HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873367-B21	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ‘ ” https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21’ SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY2- 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Bronze 3204 (1.9GHz/6-core/85W) Processor Kit P02565-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Bronze 3204 (1.9GHz/6-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02565-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Ctrlr 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-2: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Bronze 3204 (1.9GHz/6-core/85W) Processor Kit P02489-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Bronze 3204 (1.9GHz/6-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02489-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Ctrlr 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2-HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P19719-B21_DL380Gen10_SATA_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=46390&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;keyword=DL380 HPE DL380 Gen10 24SFF NC CTO Svr P19719-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02492-B21 2.20Ghz 10Core14	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	4
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-2: HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P19766-B21_DL360Gen10_SATA_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=46432 HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 8SFF NC CTO Server P19766-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4208 (2.1GHz/8-core/85W) Processor Kit P02571-B21 2.10Ghz 8Core	4
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	4
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD	4
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline	8
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HP Ethernet 1Gb 4-port 331i Adapter	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_HY2_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4208 (2.1GHz/8-core/85W) Processor Kit P08678-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4208 (2.1GHz/8-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P08678-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-4: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4208 (2.1GHz/8-core/85W) Processor Kit P02571-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4208 (2.1GHz/8-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02571-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_512e_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_512e_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P07333-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e DS HDD 872481-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 5215 (2.5GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02586-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 5215 (2.5GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit P02586-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02510-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02510-L21(Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) Processor Kit P07342-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor Kit P07342-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 27 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_512e_HY6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) Processor Kit P07342-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 5218 (2.3GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor Kit P07342-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit P02628-B21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6242 (2.8GHz/16-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02628-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P02509-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P02509-B21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' " https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen9_CLX_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_CLX_SAS_512e_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 and HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen10_CLX_SAS_512e_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) Processor Kit P07345-B21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6240 (2.6GHz/18-core/150W) FIO Processor Kit P07345-L21 (Cascade Lake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17481-B21 - HPE_DL380Gen10_SAS_SAS_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 P02492-B21 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Single Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00920-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SC 3yr Wty Value SAS Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (P10448-B21)	4
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SAS 12G Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Value SAS Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (P10440-B21)	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 826565-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 826565-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	3
CapacityTier	877986-B21 HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF4 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/85W) 826850-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/85W) 826850-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD877984-B21	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen10_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 860657-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 860657-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF4_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-L21 AND HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hotplug testing is in progress

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 5118 (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) FIO Processor Kit 873387-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 5118 (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) FIO Processor Kit 873387-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10-NVMe/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_NVMe_SATA_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 826565-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 826565-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877758-B21	12
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 SAS 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&display=1
HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41778&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&display=1
HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&display=1
HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&display=1
HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_Skylake_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit 826850-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit 826850-B21 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	4
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 826850-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4114 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 826850-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SATA/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17481-B21 - HPE_DL380Gen10_SATA_SATA_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02492-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4210 P02492-B21 (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) Processor Kit 2.20Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 16GB (1x16GB) Single Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00920-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD (P09722-B21)	4
CapacityTier	1HPE 3.84TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD (P04570-B21)	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen10_SAS_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) 872112-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 Kit (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) 872112-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen10_SAS_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 FIO Kit (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) 873387-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 Kit (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) 873387-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2800 NVMe Chassis		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2800_NVMe - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	3
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD 877986-B21	9
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	PE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2600 Chassis - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2600_NVMe_SAS - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G MU SFF SC DS SSD SAS 873365-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21	3
NIC	HPE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2600 Chassis-SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2600_SAS-Expander_AllSATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 2.60Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G MU SFF SC DS SSD SATA	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD SATA	16
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller SAS (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2600 Chassis SAS/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2600_SAS-Expander_SAS_SATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 2.60Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD 877758-B21	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-L21 (AND) HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (Recommended) 873359-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (Recommended) 873363-B21	30
Controller	HP D2500sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P408i-sb Storage Controller) 868909-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	6
CapacityTier	877986-B21 HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD877984-B21	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen10_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 FIO Kit (2.3Ghz/12-core/768GB/105W) 860663-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 Kit (2.3Ghz/12-core/768GB/105W) 860663-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SATA_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-L21 AND HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875470-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875474-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-sb SR Gen10 Storage Controller	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF6_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-L21 AND HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hotplug testing is in progress

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) FIO Processor Kit 873380-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) FIO Processor Kit 873380-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SATA_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-L21 (AND) HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/145W) FIO Processor Kit 875948-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 480GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875470-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875474-B21	30
Controller	HP D2500sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P408i-sb Storage Controller) 868909-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HPE DL380 Gen10 SAS/SAS SKU		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_SAS_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 8SFF Configure-to-order Server 868703-B21	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 6126 Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 2.60 Ghz 12 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD P04533-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (8 Internal Lanes/2GB Cache) 12G SAS Modular Controller 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis-SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2800_SAS-Expander_AllSATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 2.60Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G MU SFF SC DS SSD SATA	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD SATA	24
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller SAS (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis SAS/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen10_r2800_SAS-Expander_SAS_SATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6126 (2.6GHz/12-core/125W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 874283-B21 2.60 GHz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD 877758-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SATA/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17393-B21 - HPE_DL360Gen10_SATA_SATA_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) FIO Processor Kit 860681-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit 860681-B21 2.60Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD (P09722-B21)	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD (P04570-B21)	16
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_Skylake_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4116 (2.1GHz/12-core/85W) Processor Kit 826852-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4116 (2.1GHz/12-core/85W) Processor Kit 826852-B21 2.10Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	32
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 6126 Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872382-B21 (OR) HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10-NVMe/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_NVMe_SATA_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877758-B21	24
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller SAS 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21<a/>' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 SAS/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 122.88 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 2.60 GHz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 3.84TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06588-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 7.68TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD P06590-B21	64
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804338-B21	4
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17393-B21 - HPE_DL360Gen10_SAS_SAS_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) FIO Processor Kit 860681-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit 860681-B21 2.60Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SC 3yr Wty Value SAS Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (P10448-B21)	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SAS RI SFF SC VS DS SSD (P10442-B21)	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Apollo r2800 NVMe Chassis		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen10_r2800_NVMe - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	6
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD 877986-B21	18
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit 875946-L21 (AND) HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) Processor Kit 875946-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (Recommended) 873363-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS 12G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD (Recommended) 873365-B21	30
Controller	HP D2500sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P408i-sb Storage Controller) 868909-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SATA_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit 875946-L21 AND HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) Processor Kit 875946-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) RW 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875474-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875478-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-sb SR Gen10 Storage Controller	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460c Gen10_SATA_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) FIO Processor Kit 875946-L21 (AND) HPE BL460c Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6138 (2.0GHz/20-core/120W) Processor Kit 875946-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 960GB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) RW 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875474-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G Mixed Use SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 875478-B21	30
Controller	HP D2500sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P408i-sb Storage Controller) 868909-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB Adapter 766490-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF8_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-L21 AND HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6142 (2.6GHz/16-core/150W) Processor Kit 872138-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hotplug testing is in progress

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_NVMe_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6150 (2.7GHz/18-core/165W) FIO Processor Kit 872134-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6150 (2.7GHz/18-core/165W) FIO Processor Kit 872134-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Storage Module: HPE Synergy D3940 Storage Module Hot Plug not supported

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL360Gen10_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit 860681-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit 860681-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872386-B21 (OR) HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873367-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Apollo r2600 Chassis - NVMe/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen10_r2600_NVMe_SAS - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB SAS 12G MU SFF SC DS SSD SAS 873367-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21	3
NIC	HPE XL1x0r Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	877994-B21 HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	12
CapacityTier	877986-B21 HPE 2TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD NVMe	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

AF-8: HPE Apollo 4200 Gen10 LFF Server		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P07244-B21	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Apollo 4200 Gen10 LFF Server	3
CPU	Intel Xeon-Gold 6130 (2.1GHz/16-core/125W) FIO Processor 2.10Ghz 16Core	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU LFF LPC DS SSD	12
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU LFF LPC DS SSD	60
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640SFP28 Adapter	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 – All NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_All_NVMe_AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 2TB NVMe x4 Lanes Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SCN 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877986-B21	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen10_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 300GB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872475-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY660Gen10_SAS_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-B21 (Skylake-SP)	12
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873365-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 300GB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872475-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 - All-NVMe		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HPE_DL380Gen10_All-NVMe_Skylake_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6130 (2.1GHz/16 core/120W) Processor Kit 826866-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6130 (2.1GHz/16 core/120W) Processor Kit 826866-B21 2.10Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB NVMe x4 MU SFF SCN DS SSD P10222-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB NVMe x4 RI SFF SCN DS SSD P10216-B21	64
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis-SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 76.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen10_r2800_SAS-Expander_AllSATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-B21 2.60Ghz 14Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G MU SFF SC DS SSD SATA	16
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD SATA	80
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller SAS (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter	4
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10-NVMe/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 76.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_NVMe_SATA_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 375GB NVMe x4 WI SFF SCN DS SSD 878014-B21	12
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA 6G Read Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 877758-B21	60
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller SAS 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
[deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis)
HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21<a/>' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis SAS/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 76.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen10_r2800_SAS-Expander_SAS_SATA - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen10 Intel Xeon-Gold 6132 (2.6GHz/14-core/140W) Processor Kit (Recommended) 880669-B21 2.60 GHz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (Recommended) 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873357-B21	16
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB SATA 6G RI SFF SC DS SSD 877764-B21	80
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 568FLR-MMT Adapter 868227-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 872386-B21 (OR) HPE 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD 873367-B21	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' " https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis
HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SATA/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 92.16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_SATA_SATA_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6130 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/16-core/120W) 826866-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 61320 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/16-core/120W) 826866-B21 2.1Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (815100-B21)	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA MU SFF SC DS SSD (P09722-B21)	16
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB SATA RI SFF SC DS SSD (P04570-B21)	96
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SATA/SATA		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 92.16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_SATA_SATA_AF8_2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6130 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/16-core/120W) 826866-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 61320 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/16-core/120W) 826866-B21 2.1Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2666 CAS-19-19-19 Registered Smart Memory Kit (815100-B21)	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA MU SFF RW DS SSD (P09728-B21)	16
CapacityTier	HPE 1.92TB SATA RI SFF SC MV SSD (P18426-B21)	96
Controller	HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller (OR) HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL360Gen10_SAS_HY2- 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Bronze 3104 (1.7GHz/6-core/85W) Processor Kit 860649-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Ctrlr 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-2: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen10_SAS_HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Bronze 3104 (1.7GHz/6-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 873641-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Ctrlr 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_HY2_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Intel® Xeon-Silver 4108 (1.8GHz/8-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit 872111-B21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	3
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	6
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-4: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL360Gen10_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-S 4110 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/768GB/85W) 860653-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-S 4110 Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/768GB/85W) 860653-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4110 FIO Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/768GB/85W) 826846-L21(AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 4110 Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/768GB/85W) 826846-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) 872112-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE Synergy Gen10		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_512e_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Xeon-S 4114 FIO Kit (2.2GHz/10-core/85W) 872112-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e DS HDD 872481-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-6: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL360Gen10_SAS_HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 5115 FIO Kit (2.4Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 860661-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 5115 Kit (2.4Ghz/10-core/768GB/85W) 860661-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_SAS_HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-S 6126 Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HY-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_SAS_HY6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 FIO Kit (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) 873387-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 27 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_SAS_512e_HY6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 5118 FIO Kit (2.3GHz/12-core/105W) 873387-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD 873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL360Gen10_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 860683-L21(AND)HPE DL360 Gen10 Xeon-G 6126 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/768GB/125W) 860683-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 - SAS/SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	P17481-B21 - HPE_DL380Gen10_SAS_SAS _HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4214 (2.2GHz/12-core/85W) FIO Processor Kit P02493-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen10 Intel Xeon-Silver 4214 (2.2GHz/12-core/85W) Processor Kit P02493-B21 2.20Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2933 CAS-21-21-21 Registered Smart Memory Kit P00924-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Digitally Signed Firmware SSD HPE P04541-B21	8
CapacityTier	HPE 2.4TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 881457-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 804331-B21	4
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-SFP+ Adapter (727054-B21)	4
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-L21(AND)HPE DL380 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/768GB/140W) 826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline 832514-B21	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

The following controllers may also be used: ' " https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41777&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41776&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41773&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=vsanio&productid=41772&deviceCategory=vsanio&details=1&vsan_type=vsanio&io_partner=41&page=1&dis HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21' SAS expanders are supported on DL380 Gen10

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen10_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS HDD 872479-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen10_SAS_512e_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD Flash Memory Card 700139-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-H21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-8: HPE Synergy Gen10 - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 54 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen10_SAS_512e_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen10 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480/660 Gen10 Xeon-G 6132 FIO Kit (2.6GHz/14C/140W) 873380-L21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit 815100-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB SAS 12G Write Intensive SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty DS SSD 873355-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.8TB SAS 12G Enterprise 10K SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty 512e Digitally Signed Firmware HDD 872481-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P416ie-m SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804428-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HPE 8GB Dual microSD Flash USB Drive (741279-B21) (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

SF-AF: HPE ProLiant m510 16c		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: SF-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.02 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	m510 16c_1TB_SF-AF	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant m510 Server Cartridge	3
CPU	Intel Xeon D-1587 2.1 Ghz 16 Core (Skylake-SP)	3
MEMORY	HPE SmartMemory DDR4 ECC Registered (RDIMM)	12
CachingTier	KXG50ZNV1T02 NVMe	3
CapacityTier	KXG50ZNV1T02 NVMe	3
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	<a href = "https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=44550&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=55&releases=369&paPro EN NIC; 10GigE; dual-port SFP+ (MCX312B-XCC)	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21 (OR) HPE 32GB microSD RAID 1 USB Boot Drive P21868-B21 (OR) HPE 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD 875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-4: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21 (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21	3
CapacityTier	HP 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802891-B21 (OR) HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	6
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 817943-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21 (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21	6
CapacityTier	HP 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802891-B21 (OR) HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen9 - SATA		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_SATA_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	9
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

AF-4: HPE Synergy Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_AF4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822559-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822563-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

For further details on what you can (and cannot) change in a vSAN ReadyNode, please visit <https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/> -<https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/>

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822559-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822563-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

For further details on what you can (and cannot) change in a vSAN ReadyNode, please visit <https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/> -<https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/>

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W)Processor Kit 818186-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 846430-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive (846436-B21)	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 4x25Gb 1-port 620QSFP28 Adapter 817762-B21 (6.0 U2 support only)	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF6 - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v4 (2.4GHz/14-core/35MB/120W) FIOProcessor Kit 817951-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v4 (2.4GHz/14-core/35MB/120W) FIOProcessor Kit 817951-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 846430-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive (846436-B21)	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 4x25Gb 1-port 620QSFP28 Adapter 817762-B21 (6.0 U2 support only)	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant X170r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2600 Chassis		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: XL170rGen9_r2600	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804671-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA Mixed Use-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804631-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 533FLR-T Adapter 700759-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2600 Chassis	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755392-L21/755392-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001 (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 719046-L21/719046-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001 (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2800 Chassis		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: XL170rGen9_r2800	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant X170r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA Mixed Use-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804631-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-T Adapter 794525-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2800 Chassis	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817945-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817945-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21 (OR) HP 400GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802582-B21	6
CapacityTier	HP 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802891-B21 (OR) HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	18
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF6 - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818180-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818180-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HP 400GB NVMe PCIe Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC2 3yr Wty Solid State Drive - HPE Model # M00400KEFHN HPE Option Kit 736936-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB NVMe PCIe Read Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC2 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 764906-B21	18
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HP InfiniBand FDR/Ethernet 10Gb/40Gb 2-port 544+FLR-QSFP Adapter 764285-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-6: HPE Synergy Gen9 - SATA		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_SATA_AF6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 826983-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 826983-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872359-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

AF-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818180-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818180-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB NVMe PCIe Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC2 3yr Wty Solid State Drive - HPE Model # MO0400KEFHN HPE Option Kit 736936-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6GB SATA 2.5in - HPE Model # VK1600GEYJU HPE Option Kit 804605-B21	18
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF8-HPE DL380 Gen 9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen9AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	AF-8 Series DL380 Gen9 - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 762766-B21/762766-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int SAS Controller 726897-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001 (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

Model: AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817945-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 (2.0GHz/14-core/35MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817945-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 846430-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive (846436-B21)	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 (OR) HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 761874-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 4x25Gb 1-port 620QSFP28 Adapter (6.0 U2 support only) 817762-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W)Processor Kit 818186-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 846430-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive (846436-B21)	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 and HPE DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840ar Cable Kit 843234-B21 (OR) HP DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840 SAS Card with Cable Kit 766205-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 4x25Gb 1-port 620QSFP28 Adapter 817762-B21 (6.0 U2 support only)	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant X190r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2600 Chassis		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: XL190rGen9_r2600	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805j351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804671-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA Mixed Use-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804631-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840/4G Controller 726897-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 533FLR-T Adapter 700759-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2600 Chassis	2
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF8: DL380Gen9AF8 - 3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 33.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF8 - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2697Av4 (2.6GHz/16-core/40MB/145W) Processor Kit 817955-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2697Av4 (2.6GHz/16-core/40MB/145W) Processor Kit 817955-B21	6
MEMORY	HPE 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Load Reduced Memory Kit 805353-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 846430-B21	9
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-1 SFF (2.5in) SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive (846436-B21)	63
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 4x25Gb 1-port 620QSFP28 Adapter (6.0 U2 support only) 817762-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

Note(s):

SAS expanders are now supported on DL380 Gen9 and you can add up to 24 drives behind a single controller

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 35.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF8 - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2695v4 (2.1GHz/18-core/45MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 817961-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2695v4 (2.1GHz/18-core/45MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 817961-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB PCIe HHL ME SC2 PLP - HPE Model # MT0800KEXUU HPE Option Kit 803195-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 2000GB PCIe 2.5in VE SC2 PLP SSD - HPE Model # VO2000KEFJD HPE Option Kit 764908-B21	18
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	HP InfiniBand FDR/Ethernet 10Gb/40Gb 2-port 544+FLR-QSFP Adapter 764285-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen9 - SATA		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_SATA_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen9 - SATA		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY660Gen9_SATA_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-B21	12
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD SATA	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872363-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY480Gen9_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-L21 (AND)HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822559-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822563-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

For further details on what you can (and cannot) change in a vSAN ReadyNode, please visit <https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/> -<https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/>

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE Synergy Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 56 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SY660Gen9_AF8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-B21	12
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822559-B21	15
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 822563-B21	105
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

For further details on what you can (and cannot) change in a vSAN ReadyNode, please visit <https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/> -<https://blogs.vmware.com/virtualblocks/2017/03/14/can-not-change-vsan-readynode/>

AF-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 76.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2695v4 (2.1GHz/18-core/45MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 817961-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2695v4 (2.1GHz/18-core/45MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 817961-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB PCIe 2.5in ME SC2 PLP SSD - HPE Model # MO0800KEFHP, HPE Option Kit 736939-B21	12
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Read Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive - HPE Model # VK1600GEYJU HPE Option Kit 804605-B21	48
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 (OR) HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 761874-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80.64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: XL190rGen9_r2800_SAS Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant X190r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Mixed Use-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 804631-B21	9
CapacityTier	HPE 3.84TB 6G SATA SFF RI SC SSD 868830-B21	63
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-T Adapter 794525-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander	3
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander support with up to 24 drives

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY2 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2603v4 (1.7GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 818168-L21	3
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	3
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21 (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21	3
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY2 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2603v4 (1.7GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 817923-L21	3
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	3
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21 (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21	3
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - Low 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2603v3 (1.6GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) Processor Kit 755374-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 759934-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-2: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - Low - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel Xeon E5-2603v3 (1.6GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 719053-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 759934-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL160 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL160Gen9HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL160 Gen9 Hybrid - MedLC - 1	1
CPU	HP DL160 Gen9 Intel Xeon E5-2640v3 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 733935-L21/733935-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560SFP+ Adapter 665249-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - MedLC - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630v3 (2.4GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 755384-B21/755384-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY4 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 818172-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 818172-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21 (* See Notes)	3
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):

(*)The 779164-B21, 802578-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 817927-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 817927-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21(* See Notes)	3
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):

(*)The 779164-B21, 802578-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY4_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 818172-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 818172-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	3
CapacityTier	HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 793669-B21 (OR) HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 765257-B21	3
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY-4: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY4_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 817927-B21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2620v4 (2.1GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) Processor Kit 817927-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	3
CapacityTier	HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 793669-B21 (OR) HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 765257-B21	3
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-4-HPE-Synergy Gen9 - SAS		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen9_HY4_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-L21 (AND) HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v4 (2.2GHz/10-core/25MB/85W) Processor Kit 826982-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	12
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	3
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755392-B21/755392-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 200GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802578-B21(* See Notes)	6
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 and HPE DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840ar Cable Kit 843234-B21 (OR) HP DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840 SAS Card with Cable Kit 766205-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

(*)The 779164-B21, 802578-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY6_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2640v4 (2.4GHz/10-core/25MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 818176-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	6
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 719046-B21/719046-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	10
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SAS expanders are now supported on DL380 Gen9 and you can add upto 16 drives behind a single controller

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 817943-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 400GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802582-B21(* See Notes)	6
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 (OR) HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 761874-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

(*)The 779168-B21, 802582-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY6_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 817943-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	6
CapacityTier	HP 1.8TB 12G SAS 10K 2.5in SC 512e ENT HDD 791034-B21	18
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

- Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used
- [Multiple HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)
 - [HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)
 - [HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HY-6-HPE-Synergy Gen9 - SAS		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen9_SAS_HY6_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 826983-L21 (AND)HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 826983-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	15
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8 - VDI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - VDI -1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v3 (2.6GHz/12-core/30MB/135W) FIO Processor 755396-B21/755396-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 1.3TB HH/HL Light Endurance (LE) PCIe Workload Accelerator 775668-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560SFP+ Adapter 665249-B21	2
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

Alternately, the following controllers HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 or HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21 may be used as well.

<http://www8.hp.com/h20195/v2/GetPDF.aspx/4AA6-1182ENW.pdf>

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818178-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818178-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 400GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802582-B21 (* See Notes)	6
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 and HPE DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840ar Cable Kit 843234-B21 (OR) HP DL360 Gen9 Smart Array P840 SAS Card with Cable Kit 766205-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

(*)The 779168-B21, 802582-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818178-L21 (AND) HPE DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 818178-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	6
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755394-B21/755394-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162- B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HP 400GB 12G SAS Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 802582-B21(* See Notes)	9
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	36
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 (OR) HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 761874-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

(*)The 779168-B21, 802582-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY8_512e_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 817943-L21 (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 817943-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 12G SAS Write Intensive-1 SFF SC	4
CapacityTier	HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 793669-B21 (OR) HP 4TB 12G SAS 7.2K 3.5in 512e MDL SC HDD 765257-B21	12
Controller	HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [Multiple HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)
- [HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)
- [HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 762766-B21/762766-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162- B21	14
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

The Same SKU may be used to procure Ready Nodes for High and VDI configurations. VDI Linked Clones may require lower capacity compared to VDI Full clones so the SSD/HDD combination may be reduced/adjusted based on capacity needs.

SAS expanders are now supported on DL380 Gen9 and you can add upto 16 drives behind a single controller

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8: HPE DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY8 - 3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	1
CPU	HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit (AND) HPE DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 800GB NVMe PCIe Write Intensive SFF 2.5-in SC2 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 736939-B21	3
CapacityTier	HPE 1.2TB SAS 12G 10K SFF SC DS HDD 873012-B21	21
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-port Internal SAS Controller 843199-B21 (OR) HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 761874-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21 (OR) HPE Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter 817749-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21](#)

[HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21](#)

[HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21](#)

HY-8-HPE-Synergy Gen9 - SAS		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 60 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY480Gen9_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-L21(AND)HPE Synergy 480 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 826995-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	15
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8-HPE-Synergy Gen9 - SAS		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 60 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SY660Gen9_SAS_HY8_1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Compute Module	3
CPU	HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-L21(AND)HPE Synergy 660 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-4640v4 (2.1GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 827210-B21	12
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 1.92TB 12G SAS Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 816572-B21	15
CapacityTier	HP 2TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765466-B21	90
Controller	HPE Smart Array P542D/2GB FBWC 12Gb Mezzanine SAS Controller 759557-B21	3
NIC	HPE Synergy 3820C 10/20Gb Converged Network Adapter 777430-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 300GB 12G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 785067-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

AF-8: HPE BL460c Gen 9		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460cGen9AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant BL460c Gen9 Server Blade	3
CPU	HP BL460c Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v3 (2.6GHz/10-core/25MB/105W) FIO Processor Kit 726990-L21	3
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	48
CachingTier	HP 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HP 960GB 6G SATA Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 816909-B21	30
Controller	HP D2220sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P420i Storage Controller - p/n 692276-B21 - config'd with driver) QW918A	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 20Gb 2-port 650FLB FIO Adapter 700764-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 900GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 652589-B21	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

AF-8: HPE BL460c Gen 9		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BL460cGen9AF8 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant BL460c Gen9 Server Blade	3
CPU	HPE BL460c Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2650v4 (2.2GHz/12-core/30MB/105W) Processor Kit 819840-B21	3
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HP 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HP 960GB 6G SATA Read Intensive-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 816909-B21	30
Controller	HP D2220sb Configure-to-order Storage Blade (with P420i Storage Controller - p/n 692276-B21 - config'd with driver) QW918A	3
NIC	HP FlexFabric 20Gb 2-port 650FLB FIO Adapter 700764-B21	3
BootDevice	HP 900GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive 652589-B21	6
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6: HPE BL460c Gen9		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: BL460cGen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BL460c Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP BL460c Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 726989-L21	1
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i (onboard in D2220sb storage blade)	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB FIO Adapter 766491-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21) (OR) HP 8GB USB Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Drive Key Kit 737953- B21	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Hewlett Packard Enterprise Sales Representative to quote and order Hewlett Packard Enterprise vSAN Ready Nodes using the Hewlett Packard Enterprise System Reference ID on Hewlett Packard Enterprise Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6-HPE-ProLiant X170r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2600 Chassis		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen9_r2600	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765464-B21	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 533FLR-T Adapter 700759-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2600 Chassis	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-6-HPE-ProLiant XL170r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2800 Chassis		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL170rGen9_r2800	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL170r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	24
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive652749-B21	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-T Adapter 794525-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2800 Chassis	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8-HPE-ProLiant X190r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2600 Chassis		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen9_r2600	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	36
CachingTier	HPE 800GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804671-B21 (OR) HPE 400GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive 804665-B21	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive652749-B21	30
Controller	HPE Smart Array P840/4G Controller 726897-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 533FLR-T Adapter 700759-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2600 Chassis	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8-HPE-ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen9_r2800_SAS_Expander_512e	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HPE 400GB 6G SATA WI-3 SFF SC DS SSD 872355-B21	9
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 12G SAS 7.2K 2.5in MDL 512e SC HDD 765464-B21	63
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-T Adapter 794525-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):
HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander support with up to 24 drives

HEWLETT PACKARD ENTERPRISE

HY-8-HPE-ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server in Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	XL190rGen9_r2800_SAS_Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HPE ProLiant XL190r Gen9 Server	3
CPU	HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-L21 (AND) HPE XL1x0r Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v4 (2.6GHz/14-core/35MB/135W) FIO Processor Kit 850318-B21	6
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2400 CAS-17-17-17 Registered Memory Kit 805351-B21	48
CachingTier	HP 800GB 6G SATA Write Intensive-2 SFF 2.5-in SC 804671-B21	9
CapacityTier	HPE 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive652749-B21	63
Controller	HPE Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HPE H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
NIC	HPE FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-T Adapter 794525-B21	3
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21	3
Chassis	Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

HPE Apollo r2800 Chassis with SAS Expander support with up to 24 drives

HITACHI

AF-6: Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 51.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HA8000V/DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	4
CPU	Intel Xeon-Gold6242 TQ-ENx-P02510-L21 (AND) TQ-ENx-P02510-B21 2.80Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	48
CachingTier	3.84TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-P06588-B21	16
CapacityTier	7.68TB SAS RI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-P06590-B21	64
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21	4
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	4
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21 (OR) 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD TQ-Sxx-875488-B21	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8: Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HA8000V/DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	Intel Xeon-Gold6240 TQ-ENx-P02509-L21 (AND) TQ-ENx-P02509-B21 2.60Ghz 18Core	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	36
CachingTier	1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-872386-B21 (OR) 3.2TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-873367-B21	75
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21 (OR) 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD TQ-Sxx-875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HITACHI

HY-8: Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HA8000V/DL380Gen10_CLX_Expander_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	Intel Xeon-Gold6240 TQ-ENx-P02509-L21 (AND) TQ-ENx-P02509-B21 2.60Ghz 18Core	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	36
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-Sxx-873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	75
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21 (OR) 240GB SATA 6G Mixed Use M.2 2280 SSD TQ-Sxx-875488-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

AF-4 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonS 4114 2.2GHz 1P10C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860657-L21 (AND) XeonS 4114 2.2GHz 1P10C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860657-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	12
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872382-B2	12
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQNNx-817749B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HITACHI

AF-4 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_SAS_AF4 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonS 4114 2.2GHz 1P10C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826850-L21 (AND) XeonS 4114 2.2GHz 1P10C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826850-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	12
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872382-B21	18
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_AF6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 5118 2.3GHz 1P12C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860663-L21 (AND) XeonG 5118 2.3GHz 1P12C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860663-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872382-B21	18
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HITACHI

AF-6 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_AF8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826862-L21 (AND) XeonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872382-B21	42
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HITACHI

AF-8 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860681-L21 (AND) XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860681-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872386-B21	24
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HITACHI

AF-8 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander -SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_AF8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826870-L21 (AND) XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	36
CachingTier	1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	3.2TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-872386-B21	75
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	6
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HY-4 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_SAS_HY4 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonS 4110 2.1GHz 1P8C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826846-L21 (AND) XeonS 4110 2.1GHz 1P8C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826846-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	12
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	12
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HITACHI

HY-4 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonS 4110 2.1GHz 1P8C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860653-L21 (AND) XeonS 4110 2.1GHz 1P8C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860653-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	12
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	3
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	12
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 5115 2.4GHz 1P10C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860661-L21 (AND) XeonG 5115 2.4GHz 1P10C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860661-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	24
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HITACHI

HY-6 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826862-L21 (AND) XeonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826862-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	6
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	30
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HITACHI

HY-8 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10-SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL360Gen10_SAS_HY8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL360 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	eonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU FIO DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860683-L21 (AND) XeonG 6126 2.6GHz 1P12C CPU KIT DL360 Gen10 TQ-ENx-860683-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	24
CachingTier	800GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873355-B21	6
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	24
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	3
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749-B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)

[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)

[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HITACHI

HY-8 : Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 with SAS Expander -SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: HA8000V/DL380Gen10_Expander_SAS_HY8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Hitachi HA8000V/DL380 Gen10 Server	3
CPU	XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU FIO DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826870-L21 (AND) XeonG 6132 2.6GHz 1P14C CPU KIT DL380 Gen10 TQ-ENx-826870-B21 (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB 2Rx4 PC4-2666V-R Smart Kit TQ-MNx-815100-B21	36
CachingTier	400GB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD TQ-SNx-873351-B21	15
CapacityTier	1TB 12G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5in) SC Midline TQ-HNx-832514-B21	75
Controller	Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804338-B21 (OR) Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21	6
NIC	Ethernet 10/25Gb 2-port 640FLR-SFP28 Adapter TQ-NNx-817749B21	3
BootDevice	Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit TQ-UNx-741279-B21	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used
[Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804331-B21](#)
[Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-830824-B21](#)
[Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller TQ-RNx-804326-B21](#)

HY-8: HDS RS220-h HM2		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VDI Linked Clones RS220-h HM2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	HA8000 RS220-h HM2	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v2 (10Core, 2.5GHz, 25MB Cache, 8.0GT/s QPI)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR3 1600MHz Registered DIMM	8
CachingTier	SSD SATA Hitachi 6Gbps,200GB,2.5in.	1
CapacityTier	HDD SAS Hitachi 6Gbps,300GB,15000r/min,2.5in.	4
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9272-8i	1
NIC	Emulex OCe11102-FM 10Gb CNA card	1
BootDevice	HDD SAS Hitachi 6Gbps,300GB,15000r/min,2.5in for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):
Please work with your Hitachi Sales Representative and use the "Hitachi RN Quote" to quote and order the Hitachi Ready Node listed below.
It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-4-HDS-UCP V121F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V121F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel DC S4600 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (960GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	5
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the <https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes>
Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE. VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE

AF4-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	12
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-6-HDS-UCP V121F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V121F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel DC S4600 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=33&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel\(R\) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=33&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel(R)%20Ethernet%20Connection%20X722%20for%2010GbE%20SFP%20NIC%20or%20Mellanox%20NIC%20for%2010GbE). VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE

AF-6-HDS-UCP V123F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V123F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel Optane SSD DC P4800X Series (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF6-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (960GB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	24
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-6: UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF6: Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48151&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;partner=19_ Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	32
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD PM883 Series MZ7LH1T9HMLT-00005 (1.92TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8-HDS-UCP V123F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V123F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	12
CachingTier	Intel Optane SSD DC P4800X Series (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF8-HitachiVantara UCPHC V124N		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V124N	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series (375GB,2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel SSD DC P4500 Series (2.0 TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel SSD DC P4510 Series (2.0 TB, 2.5-inc)	40
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

Hotplug is not tested.

AF8-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (1.9TB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (3.84TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (3.84TB, 2.5-inch)	24
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-8: UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	16
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMLP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF8: Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=48151&#38;deviceCategory=server&#38;details=1&#38;partner=19_ Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	32
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD PM883 Series MZ7LH1T9HMLT-00005 (1.92TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY-2-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4200, Bronze 3200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	1
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	2
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY4-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4200, Bronze 3200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0018 (1200GB, 2.5-Inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY-4-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4200, Bronze 3200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	2
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY6-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY-6-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY8-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6200/5200 (Cascade-Lake-SP) Series	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch)	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 25GbE CX4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-4-HDS-UCP V120F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666MHz RDIMM Memory	4
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3600 Series SSDPE2ME016T4 (1600 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	1
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMJP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	5
Controller	QS-3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ConnectX-4 Lx EN, 10/25GbE, dual port SFP28	1
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM SLC	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Hotplug not tested on this ready node

NVMe hotplug not tested on this ready node

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel\(R\)&Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel(R)&Ethernet%20Connection%20X722%20for%2010GbE%20SFP%20NIC%20or%20Mellanox%20NIC%20for%2010GbE). VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE ReadyNode with Intel® SSD DC P4600 does not support ESXi 6.0U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)

AF-4-HDS-UCP V121F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V121F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel DC S4600 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (960GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMJP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	5
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the [https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel\(R\)&Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE](https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=Intel(R)&Ethernet%20Connection%20X722%20for%2010GbE%20SFP%20NIC%20or%20Mellanox%20NIC%20for%2010GbE). VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE

HITACHI VANTARA

AF4-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	12
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-6-HDS-UCP V120F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666MHz RDIMM Memory	8
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3600 Series SSDPE2ME016T4 (1600 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJ-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	QS-3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ConnectX-4 Lx EN, 10/25GbE, dual port SFP28	1
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM SLC	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

NVMe hotplug not tested on this ready node

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the <https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes>
Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE. VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE
ReadyNode with Intel® SSD DC P4600 does not support ESXi 6.0U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-6-HDS-UCP V121F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V121F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel DC S4600 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJ-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the <https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes=1>
Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC or Mellanox NIC for 10GbE. VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC for 25GbE

AF-6-HDS-UCP V123F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V123F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel Optane SSD DC P4800X Series (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJ-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF6-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (960GB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	24
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-6: UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 6140 2.30Ghz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF6: Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	<a https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=45321&deviceCategory=server&details=1&partner=19_	4
	Advanced Server DS220	
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 6140 2.30Ghz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	32
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD PM883 Series MZ7LH1T9HMLT-00005 (1.92TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8-HDS-UCP V120F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666MHz RDIMM Memory	12
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3600 Series SSDPE2ME016T4 (1600 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ConnectX-4 Lx EN, 10/25GbE, dual port SFP28	1
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM SLC	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Hotplug not tested on this ready node

NVMe hotplug not tested on this ready node

For VMware Cloud Foundation (VCF) deployment ONLY: Please use the https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?

deviceCategory=io&productid=43709&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&releases=338&keyword=X722&deviceTypes

Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+ NIC in place of the Mellanox NIC. VCF has not fully qualified the Mellanox NIC, but will do so in the near future

ReadyNode with Intel® SSD DC P4600 does not support ESXi 6.0U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-8-HDS-UCP V123F-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V123F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	12
CachingTier	Intel Optane SSD DC P4800X Series (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (1.9TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMLP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF8-HitachiVantara UCPHC V124N		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V124N	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series (375GB,2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel SSD DC P4500 Series (2.0 TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel SSD DC P4510 Series (2.0 TB, 2.5-inc)	40
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
NVMe hotplug testing for this ReadyNode is in progress

HITACHI VANTARA

AF8-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V225G		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V225G	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS225	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series (1.9TB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	Intel DC S4500 Series (3.84TB, 2.5-inch) (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series (3.84TB, 2.5-inch)	24
Controller	LSI SAS 9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8: UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 6140 2.30Ghz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	16
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	LSI 9305-16i SAS	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF8: Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V220F		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V220F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	<a https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=45321&deviceCategory=server&details=1&partner=19_	4
	Advanced Server DS220	
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 6140 2.30Ghz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	32
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD PM883 Series MZ7LH1T9HMLT-00005 (1.92TB, 2.5-inch)	64
Controller	9305-16i	4
NIC	ON 25GbE ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	4
BootDevice	32G SLC SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-2-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 CPU (8C, 2.1GHz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	2
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY4-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 CPU (8C, 2.1GHz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0018 (1200GB, 2.5-Inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-4-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 CPU (8C, 2.1GHz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	2
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY6-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-6-HDS-UCP HC V220-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi UCP HC V220	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS220	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Seagate HDD SASIII 6TB – 7200RPM – 3.5 inch (12Gb)	4
Controller	LSI SAS3216 Mezz Card	1
NIC	ON 25Gbe ConnectX-4 LX EN Dual port	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY8-Hitachi Vantara-UCP HC V120-series		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V120	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Hitachi Advanced Server DS120	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6140 CPU (18C, 2.3GHz, 135W) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666MHz memory modules	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch)	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	32 GB SLC SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-4-HDS-UCP V210F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V210F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	D51B-2U Server Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMJP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	5
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	1
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	1
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-4-HDS-UCP V240F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S 2U 4-Server Node	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMJP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch	20
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	4
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6-HDS-UCP V210F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V210F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	D51B-2U Server Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	1
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	1
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-6-HDS-UCP V240F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S 2U 4-Server Node	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	20
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	4
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8-HDS-UCP V210F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V210F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	D51B-2U Server Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	1
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	1
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HITACHI VANTARA

AF-8-HDS-UCP V240F-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240F	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S 2U 4-Server Node	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	8
CapacityTier	Samsung SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM3T8HMLP-00005(3.8TB, 2.5-inch)	16
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	4
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM w/cable, SLC	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-2: HDS UCP V200-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S Server Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W)	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	8
CachingTier	S2S SSD 400G ABS0400G000 2.5 S/P0	4
CapacityTier	S2S HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P	16
Controller	LSI SAS3008 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Base-T Intel X540 OCP Mezzanine Card (OR) ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	S2S HDD 300G AB109030000 2.5 S/P	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY-4: HDS UCP V200-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S Server Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	64
CachingTier	S2S SSD 400G ABS0400G000 2.5 S/P0 (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	S2S HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P	20
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Base-T Intel X540 OCP Mezzanine Card (OR) ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	S2S HDD 300G AB109030000 2.5 S/P (OR) 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-4: HDS UCP V200-series		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V210	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	D51B-2U Server Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C 2.2GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v4 (14C 2.4Ghz 120W)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 (or) 32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	24
CachingTier	S2S SSD 400G ABS0400G000 2.5 S/P0 (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	S2S HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P	10
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Base-T Intel X540 OCP Mezzanine Card (OR) Dual port 10GigE Intel 82599ES SFP+ OCP Mezzanine Card	1
BootDevice	64GB SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HITACHI VANTARA

HY-2: HDS UCP V200-series		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S Server Node	3
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W)	3
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	6
CachingTier	S2S SSD 400G ABS0400G000 2.5 S/P0	3
CapacityTier	S2S HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P	12
Controller	LSI 2308 RAID Controller Mezzanine Card	3
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Base-T Intel X540 OCP Mezzanine Card (OR) ON 10GbE 82599ES	3
BootDevice	S2S HDD 300G AB109030000 2.5 S/P	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

HY-4: HDS UCP V200-series		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Hitachi Unified Compute Platform HC V240	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	T41S Server Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W) OR Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) OR Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	64
CachingTier	S2S SSD 400G ABS0400G000 2.5 S/P0 (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	S2S HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P	20
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-2308-8i-IR SAS	4
NIC	Dual port 10GigE Base-T Intel X540 OCP Mezzanine Card (OR) ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	S2S HDD 300G AB109030000 2.5 S/P (OR) 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

HP

AF-6: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360 Gen9 Server	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755392-L21/755392-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6: HP DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380 Gen9 Server	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 719046-L21/719046-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HP

AF8-HPE DL380 Gen 9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	DL380Gen9AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	AF-8 Series DL380 Gen9 - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 762766-B21/762766-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 32GB (1x32GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 728629-B21	12
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.6TB 6G SATA Value Endurance SFF 2.5-in SC Enterprise Value 757339-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P840/4GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int SAS Controller 726897-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP Dual 8GB microSD Enterprise Midline USB Kit 741279-B21/741281-001	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HP

HY-2: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - Low 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2603v3 (1.6GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) Processor Kit 755374-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 759934-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HP

HY-2: HP DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY2 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - Low - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel Xeon E5-2603v3 (1.6GHz/6-core/15MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 719053-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x8 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 759934-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HP

HY-4: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - MedLC - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2630v3 (2.4GHz/8-core/20MB/85W) FIO Processor Kit 755384-B21/755384-L21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-4: HP DL160 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL160Gen9HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL160 Gen9 Hybrid - MedLC - 1	1
CPU	HP DL160 Gen9 Intel Xeon E5-2640v3 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/90W) FIO Processor Kit 733935-B21	1
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560SFP+ Adapter 665249-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-6: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755392-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-6: HP DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 719046-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	10
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

SAS expanders are now supported on DL380 Gen9 and you can add upto 16 drives behind a single controller

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8 - VDI	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - VDI -1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v3 (2.6GHz/12-core/30MB/135W) FIO Processor 755396-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 1.3TB HH/HL Light Endurance (LE) PCIe Workload Accelerator 775668-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P440ar/2GB FBWC 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO SAS Controller 749974-B21 (OR) HP H240ar 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 749976-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560SFP+ Adapter 665249-B21	2
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

Alternately, the following controllers HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 or HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21 may be used as well.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

<http://www8.hp.com/h20195/v2/GetPDF.aspx/4AA6-1182ENW.pdf>

HP

HY-8: HP DL360 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL360Gen9HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL360 Gen9 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	HP DL360 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 755394-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162- B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380 Gen9		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: DL380Gen9HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	DL380 Gen9 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	HP DL380 Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v3 (2.5GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) Processor Kit 762766-B21	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162- B21	14
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int SAS Controller 726821-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int Smart Host Bus Adapter 726907-B21	1
Controller	HP Smart Array P440/4GB FBWC 12Gb 1-port Int FIO SAS Controller 761872-B21 (OR) HP H240 12Gb 2-ports Int FIO Smart Host Bus Adapter 761873-B21	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 556FLR-SFP+ Adapter 727060-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116- B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

The Same SKU may be used to procure Ready Nodes for High and VDI configurations. VDI Linked Clones may require lower capacity compared to VDI Full clones so the SSD/HDD combination may be reduced/adjusted based on capacity needs.

SAS expanders are now supported on DL380 Gen9 and you can add upto 16 drives behind a single controller

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-2: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYSTEM REFERENCE ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL360p Gen8 - Low	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2630L v2 (2.4GHz/6-core/15MB/7.2GT-s QPI/60W, DDR3-1600, HT, Turbo2- 2/2/2/2/3/4)	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit 708639-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

HP

HY-2: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYSTEM REFERENCE ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL380p Gen8 - Low	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2630L v2 (2.4GHz/6-core/15MB/7.2GT-s QPI/60W, DDR3-1600, HT, Turbo2- 2/2/2/2/3/4)	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit 708639-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

HP

HY-2: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - Low - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - Low - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2630L v2 (2.4GHz/6-core/15MB/7.2GT-s QPI/60W, DDR3-1600, HT, Turbo2- 2/2/2/2/3/4)	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit 708639-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

HP

HY-2: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - Low - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - Low - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2630L v2 (2.4GHz/6-core/15MB/7.2GT-s QPI/60W, DDR3-1600, HT, Turbo2- 2/2/2/2/3/4)	1
MEMORY	HP 8GB (1x8GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit 708639-B21	8
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	1
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	5
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

HP

HY-6: HP BL460c Gen9		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: BL460cGen9HY6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	BL460c Gen9 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	HP BL460c Gen9 Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 (2.3GHz/12-core/30MB/120W) FIO Processor Kit 726989-L21	1
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 DDR4-2133 CAS-15-15-15 Registered Memory Kit 726719-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	6
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i (onboard in D2220sb storage blade)	1
NIC	HP FlexFabric 10Gb 2-port 536FLB FIO Adapter 766491-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB microSD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (HP p/n - 726118-002/726116-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-6: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL360p Gen8 - Medium	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v2 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/8.0GT-s QPI/95W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 4/4/4/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-6: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL380p Gen8 - Medium	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v2 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/8.0GT-s QPI/95W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 4/4/4/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit 708641-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779164-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-6: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - Medium - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v2 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/8.0GT-s QPI/95W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 4/4/4/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HP

HY-6: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - Medium - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - Medium - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v2 (2.6GHz/8-core/20MB/8.0GT-s QPI/95W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 4/4/4/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	16
CachingTier	HP 200GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779164-B21	2
CapacityTier	HP 1TB 6G SAS 7.2K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Midline 1yr Warranty Hard Drive 652749-B21	8
Controller	HP H220 Host Bus Adapter - 650933-B21	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL360p Gen8 - VDI Linked Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641 - B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 300GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive (652564-B21)	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL380p Gen8 - VDI Linked Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641 - B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 300GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive (652564-B21)	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Linked Clone - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Linked Clone - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 300GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive (652564-B21)	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Linked Clone - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Linked Clone - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/115W	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	HP 300GB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive (652564-B21)	4
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL360p Gen8 - High	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360p	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL360p Gen8 - VDI Full Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL360p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641 - B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

Additional Resource(s):

[HP VMware vSAN ReadyNode™ Solution Brief](#)

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - High - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/115W	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - I718162-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL360p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Full Clone - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL360p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Full Clone - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/115W	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	8
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL380p Gen8 - VDI Full Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641 - B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	9
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

Additional Resource(s):

[HP VMware vSAN ReadyNode™ Solution Brief](#)

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Full Clone - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - VDI Full Clone - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/115W	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	9
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 5.5 - DL380p Gen8 - High	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	HP ProLiant DL380p Gen8 Server	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/8.0GT-s QPI/115W, DDR3-1866, HT, Turbo2- 3/3/3/3/3/4/5/6/7/8)	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - 718162-B21	12
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	HP 8GB SD Enterprise Mainstream Flash Media Kit (726113-B21) for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HP

HY-8: HP DL380p Gen8		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - High - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	vSAN 6.0 - DL380p Gen8 Hybrid - High - 1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680v2 (2.8GHz/10-core/25MB/115W	2
MEMORY	HP 16GB (1x16GB) Dual Rank x4 PC3-14900R (DDR3-1866) Registered CAS-13 Memory Kit - 708641-B21	24
CachingTier	HP 400GB 12G SAS Mainstream Endurance SFF 2.5-in ENT Mainstream SC 3yr Wty H2 Solid State Drive 779168-B21(* See Notes) (OR) HPE 400GB 12G SAS Mixed Use-3 SFF 2.5-in SC 3yr Wty Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	HP 1.2TB 6G SAS 10K rpm SFF (2.5-inch) SC Dual Port Enterprise 3yr Warranty Hard Drive - I718162-B21	12
Controller	HP Smart Array P420i Controller	1
NIC	HP Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 560FLR-SFP+ FIO Adapter 684218-B21	1
BootDevice	Phison 8GB SD (HP p/n - 726115-002/726113-B21)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your HP Sales Representative to quote and order HP vSAN Ready Nodes using the HP System Reference ID on HP Watson system.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

This Ready Node is supported by VMware, however it can no longer be ordered from HP/HPE.

(*)The 779168-B21 is under review for vSAN 6.5 Ready Node listing and not yet completed. Please use 822555-B21 instead for this Ready Node with vSAN 6.5. For other vSAN releases, you can choose any HPE drive that is listed.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

2288H V5-24 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	10
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

2288H V5-16 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	10
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD?RAID1,Hot-Plug?	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-All NVMe AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3600P V3 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3600P V5 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3500P V5 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

2288H V5-24 AF8		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	14
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

2288H V5-16 AF8		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	14
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

The previous listed Caching Tier "ES3620S V3 SSD" was a typo.

AF-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-All NVMe-Optane AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	10
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	8
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5218 2.3G, 16C/32T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 22M Cache, Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4- 2666 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,3.5inch Drive Bay")	2
CapacityTier	2000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,3.5' NL SAS	8
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB, 3.5inch Drive Bay)	2
CapacityTier	1800GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,AL14SEB18EQ 2.5inch(3.5 inch Drive Bay)	8
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6226 2.7G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2933 (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	1200GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,2.5inch	12
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

1288H V5-8 AF4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	1288H V5-8 AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	1288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	4
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	1
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	5
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

2288H V5-8 AF4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-8 AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	4
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	1
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	5
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-4-HUAWEI-XH321 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	X6000 V5-All NVMe AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	XH321 V5	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.2G,10C/20T,9.6GT/s 2UPI,13.75M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	16
CachingTier	ES3600P V3 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3600P V5 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,2.5inch	4
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3500P V5 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,2.5inch	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

X6000 V5 AF4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	X6000 V5 AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	X6000 V5	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	16
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	4
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	20
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	4
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

2288H V5-24 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPDP,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	10
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

2288H V5-16 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPDP,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	10
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD?RAID1,Hot-Plug?	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

2488 V5-8 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2488 V5-8 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2488 V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,1920GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

2488H V5-8 AF6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2488H V5-8 AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2488H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,1920GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-All NVMe AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 2.4G,10C/20T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,13.75M Cache,Turbo,HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	ES3600P V3 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3600P V5 SSD,800GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3500P V5 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

2288H V5-24 AF8		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	14
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

2488H V5-24 AF8		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2488H V5-24 AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2488H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	14
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 150-M / SP150-M SAS/SATA-RAID	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

2288H V5-16 AF8		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch(3.5inch Drive Bay)	14
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
The previous listed Caching Tier "ES3620S V3 SSD" was a typo.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-All NVMe-Optane AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 2UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,2000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch	10
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-8-HUAWEI-CH225 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	CH225 V5-All NVMe AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	CH225 V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6136 3.0G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,24.75M Cache,Turbo,HT (150W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3600P V3 SSD,1600GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3600P V5 SSD,1600GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3 SSD,4000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,0.3 DWPD,2.5inch (OR) ES3500P V5 SSD,4000GB,NVMe PCIe,Read Intensive,2.5inch	10
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD(RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-2-HUAWEI-1288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	1288H V5-8 HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	1288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG480G7(480GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM480MHQ-00005 (480GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	2
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4-HUAWEI-1288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	1288H V5-8 HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	1288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	4
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-4-HUAWEI-2488 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2488 V5-8 HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2488 V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	4
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4-HUAWEI-X6000 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	X6000 V5 HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	XH321 V5	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 2.20G, 10C/20T, 9.6GT/s 2UPI, 13.75M Cache, Turbo, HT (85W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	16
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	4
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	1000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,2.5inch	8
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 2.3G, 12C/24T, 10.4GT/s 2UPI, 16.5M Cache, Turbo, HT (105W) DDR4-2400 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,3.5inch Drive Bay")	2
CapacityTier	2000GB,SAS 12Gb/s,7200rpm,3.5' NL SAS	8
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6-HUAWEI-X6800 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	X6800 V5 HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	XH628 V5	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30 Ghz 12 Croe (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	32
CachingTier	ES3600C V3,NVMe SSD Card,800GB, Mixed Use,3 DWPD,PCIe 3.0 x4,HH/HL	8
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025	48
Controller	SR 150-M / SP150-M / RU 150-M	4
NIC	2*10GE Copper PCH X722 LOM	4
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) 240GB 2.5" SATA SSD (From PCH)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HY-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-16 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB, 3.5inch Drive Bay)	2
CapacityTier	1800GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,AL14SEB18EQ 2.5inch(3.5 inch Drive Bay)	8
Controller	SR760-M	1
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug) (OR) Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8-HUAWEI-2288H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2288H V5-24 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2288H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	1200GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,2.5inch	12
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-8-HUAWEI-2488H V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2488H V5-24 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	2488H V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	1200GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,2.5inch	12
Controller	SR150-M / SP150-M	2
NIC	Intel Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Dual 240GB M.2 SATA SSD (RAID1,Hot-Plug)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8-HUAWEI-CH225 V5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	CH225 V5 HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	CH225 V5	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 2.6G,12C/24T,10.4GT/s 3UPI,19.25M Cache,Turbo,HT (125W) DDR4-2666 (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	ES3600P V3 SSD,1600GB,NVMe PCIe,Mixed Use,3 DWPD,2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	1800GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,2.5inch	12
Controller	RU150-M	1
NIC	MZ310	1
BootDevice	Dual 32GB SD card(RAID 1) OR 240GB M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

AF-4: RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -AF-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v3 2.3GHz, 25M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,105W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	Intel S3710 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" ?SSDSC2BA400G4?	1
CapacityTier	Intel S3510 Series 800GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" ?SSDSC2BB800G6?	5
Controller	SR 430C	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-4: RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -AF-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v3 2.3GHz, 25M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,105W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM1640ASS204 (MLC 400GB 12Gbps)	1
CapacityTier	INTEL SSDSC2BB800G6 (DC S3510 MLC 800G 6Gpbs)	5
Controller	SR 430C	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-4 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-AF-4-3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM1640ASS204 (MLC 400GB 12Gbps)	1
CapacityTier	INTEL SSDSC2BB800G6 (DC S3510 MLC 800G 6Gpbs)	5
Controller	SR 430C	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1 GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-4 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-AF-4-3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD,2.5inch SAS	1
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	5
Controller	SR 430C (OR) SR 430C-M	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1 GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6: Huawei RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690 v3 2.6GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,135W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3510 Series SSDSC2BB800G6 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Model: SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	Model: 32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-6 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-AF-6-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 2.6GHz, 35M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,14C,135W,Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3510 Series SSDSC2BB800G6 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-AF-6-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2690 v4 2.6GHz, 35M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,14C,135W,Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPDP,2.5inch SAS	2
CapacityTier	ES3520S V3 SSD,960GB,SAS,Read Intensive,1 DWPD,2.5inch SAS	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID (OR) SR 430C-M	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

FusionServer RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690 v3 2.6GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,135W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	16
CachingTier	Huawei ES3000 V2 600GB PCIe SSD Card PCI-E	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3510 Series SSDSC2BB800G6 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	8
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C SAS-RAID	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -AF-8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690v3 2.6GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,135W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	24
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3510 Series SSDSC2BB800G6 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	14
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID	1
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

AF-8: CH225 V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 57.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	E9000 FusionServer CH225 V3-AF-8-1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer CH225 V3	8
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz (OR) Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v4 2.4G, 14C/28T, 9.8GT/s 2UPI, 35M Cache, Turbo, HT (120W) DDR4-2400Mhz	16
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v (OR) 32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	96
CachingTier	ES3600P V3-1.6TB NVMe SSD	16
CapacityTier	ES3500P V3-3.2TB NVMe SSD	64
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	MZ312 (OR) MZ512 (4*10GE Ports based on Emulex BE3)	8
BootDevice	300GB SAS Harddisk (Configured RAID1) for ESXi install	16
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-2: RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -HY-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServerRH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620v3 2.4GHz, 15M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,6C,85W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	2
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM1640ASS204 400GB SSD , SAS 12Gb/s	1
CapacityTier	HGST HUC101812CSS200 1.2TB, SAS 12Gb/s	2
Controller	SR 430C	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-4: RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -HY-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServerRH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2640v3 2.6GHz, 20M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,8C,90W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM1640ASS204 400GB SSD , SAS 12Gb/s	1
CapacityTier	HGST HUC101812CSS200 1.2TB, SAS 12Gb/s	4
Controller	SR 430C	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-4 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-HY4-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2620 v4 2.1GHz,20M Cache,8.00GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,8C/16T (85W) Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	HGST HUSMM1640ASS204 400GB SSD , SAS 12Gb/s (OR) ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD	1
CapacityTier	HGST HUC101812CSS200 1.2TB, SAS 12Gb/s	4
Controller	SR 430C (OR) SR 430C-M	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1 GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-HY6-1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	16
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C SAS-RAID	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: RH1288 V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH1288 V3-HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH1288 V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	16
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR130 SAS	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH2288H V3-HY6-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	8
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS (OR) ES3620S V3 SSD,800GB,SAS,Mix Use,3DWPD	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C SAS-RAID (OR) SR 430C-M	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1 GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: RH1288 V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer RH1288 V3-HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH1288 V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	16
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	6
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR130 SAS	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6-Huawei-XH628 V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer XH628 V3-HY6-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer XH628 V3	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v4 2.2GHz,30M Cache,9.60GT/s QPI,Turbo,HT,12C/24T (105W) Max Mem 2400MHz (OR) Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	32
CachingTier	ES3720S V3 SSD,400GB,SAS,Write Intensive,15DWPD,2.5inch SAS	8
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	24
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID	4
NIC	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SP310 Network	4
BootDevice	128GB SATADOM for ESXi install	4
Controller Cache	1GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6 CH222 V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 57.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	E9000 FusionServer CH222 V3-HY6-1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer CH222 V3	8
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670v3 2.3GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz	16
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	128
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	16
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	48
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID	8
NIC	MZ510	8
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	8
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):
Support is for a maximum of 8 drives only.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8 : RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-VSAN-RH2288H V3 -HY-8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServer RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680 v3, 2.5GHz, 30M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,12C,120W,Max Mem 2133MHz or (Intel Xeon E5-2698 v4 2.2GHz,50MB Cache, 9.6GT/s, QPI, HT, 20C, 135W)	2
MEMORY	Memory 16GB DDR4-2133-MHz RDIMM/dual rank/1.2v	24
CachingTier	HUSMM1640ASS204 SAS	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0007 SAS	12
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C / RU 430C SAS-RAID	1
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SP310 Network	1
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-8 RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	FusionServer-vSAN-RH2288H V3 -HY-8-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	FusionServerRH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2699 v4, 2.2GHz, 55M Cache, 9.6GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,22C,145W,Max Mem 2400MHz	2
MEMORY	DDR4 RDIMM Memory,32GB,2400MT/s,2Rank(2G*4bit),1.2V,ECC	24
CachingTier	ES3600C V3,NVMe SSD Card, 1600GB, Mixed Use,3 DWPD,PCIe 3.0 x4,HH/HL NVMe	3
CapacityTier	Hard Disk,1200GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm,2.5inch,128MB or above,Hot_plug,Built-in,2.5 inch Front Panel SAS	21
Controller	Huawei Technologies Co. Ltd. SR 430C-M SAS-RAID	1
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	2
NIC	SM231 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
NIC	SP330 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel X710	2
BootDevice	32GB SD Card for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8-HUAWEI-RH2288H V3		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RH2288H V3-25 HY8(Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RH2288H V3	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 2.20 Ghz 12 Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2400MHz 1.2V 2Rank	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	3
CapacityTier	1200GB,SAS 12Gb/s,10000rpm, 2.5inch	21
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	SP310	1
BootDevice	Dual 32GB SD Card OR Dual 300GB SAS(RAID1)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

HY-2: Huawei RH5885H V3		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	vSAN Low RH5885H V3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RH5885H V3 Rack Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E7-4870 v2 X86 2300MHz- 8GT/s QPI, Turbo, HT, 25M Cache,130 W,15C	2
MEMORY	16GB 2R*4 PC3L-10600R	4
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 200GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5"	1
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	5
Controller	LSI 9217-8i RAID Controller	1
NIC	SP310 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Huawei sales representative to quote/order the Huawei vSAN Ready Node using the Huawei Quote ID Listed below. It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-6: Huawei RH2288H V2		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	vSAN Medium RH2288H V2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Tecal RH2288H V2 Rack Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 2.2GHz, 25M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,95W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1600-MHz RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	16
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 200GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5"	2
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	8
Controller	LSI 2208 RAID Controller	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X520-DA2	1
BootDevice	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Huawei sales representative to quote/order the Huawei vSAN Ready Node using the Huawei Quote ID Listed below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-8: Huawei RH2288H V2		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RH2288H V2 - VDI Linked Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RH2288H V2 Rack Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680v2 2.8GHz, 25M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,115W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1866-MHz RDIMM/PC3-14900R/dual rank/1.5v	16
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5"	1
CapacityTier	300GB 15K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	4
Controller	LSI 2208 RAID Controller	1
NIC	SM231 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	8GB Solid-State Flash Disk for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Huawei sales representative to quote/order the Huawei vSAN Ready Node using the Huawei Quote ID Listed below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO. LTD.

HY-8: Huawei RH2288H V2		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RH2288H V2 - VDI Full Clone	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RH2288H V2 Rack Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680v2 2.8GHz, 25M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,115W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1866-MHz RDIMM/PC3-14900R/dual rank/1.5v	16
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5"	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	LSI 2208 RAID Controller	1
NIC	SM231 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	8GB Solid-State Flash Disk for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Huawei sales representative to quote/order the Huawei vSAN Ready Node using the Huawei Quote ID Listed below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-8: Huawei RH2288H V2		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	vSAN High RH2288H V2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	RH2288H V2 Rack Server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660v2 2.2GHz, 25M Cache, 8GT/s QPI, Turbo,HT,10C,95W,Max Mem 1866MHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR3-1866-MHz RDIMM/PC3-14900R/dual rank/1.5v	24
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5"	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	LSI 2208 RAID Controller	1
NIC	SM231 Dual Port 10GE based on Intel 82599	1
BootDevice	8GB Solid-State Flash Disk for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your Huawei sales representative to quote/order the Huawei vSAN Ready Node using the Huawei Quote ID Listed below.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

IBM

AF-4: IBM Cloud		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF4-IBM Cloud	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 5120 2.2Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	4 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	16
CachingTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK960TCC-1AR16ABYY (960 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK960TCC-1AR16ABYY (960 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	40
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

AF-4: IBM Cloud EPC		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF4-IBM Cloud EPC	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 5120 2.2Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	4 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K750GA (750 GB, HHHL AIC)	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK960TCC-1AR16ABYY (960 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	48
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

IBM

AF-6: IBM Cloud		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF6-IBM Cloud	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 5120 2.2Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	6 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	24
CachingTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK960TCC-1AR16ABYY (960 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK1T9TCC-1AR16ABYY (1920 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	40
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

AF-6: IBM Cloud EPC		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF6-IBM Cloud EPC	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 5120 2.2Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	6 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K750GA (750 GB, HHHL AIC)	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK1T9TCC-1AR16ABYY (1920 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	48
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

IBM

AF-8: IBM Cloud		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF8-IBM Cloud	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 6140 2.3Ghz 18 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	12 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	48
CachingTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK960TCC-1AR16ABYY (960 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK3T8TCB-1AR16ABYY (3840 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	40
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

AF-8: IBM Cloud EPC		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 46.08 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF8-IBM Cloud EPC	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-6029U-E1CR4T	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable 6140 2.3Ghz 18 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	12 x 32GB DDR4 ECC REG up to 2666 MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K750GA (750 GB, HHHL AIC)	8
CapacityTier	Micron_5100_MT - MTFDDAK3T8TCB-1AR16ABYY (3840 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	48
Controller	LSI MegaRaid 9361-8i	4
NIC	SuperMicro AOC-2UR66-i4XTF, Intel X710, 100Mb/1GbE/10GbE	4
BootDevice	512GB Intel® SSD DC P3100 Series M.2 SATA	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
Provisioned with TXT/TPM and SRIOV Available with NO OS option for BYOL

INSPUR

HY-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-5280M5(LSI 9460-16I) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	Megaraid SAS 9460-16i	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-5280M5(LSI 9460-16I) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST2400MM0149	24
Controller	Megaraid SAS 9460-16i	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

INSPUR

HY-8: NF8260M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-8-NF8260M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8260M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0009	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-4-NF5280M5(LSI 9460-8I 12BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 2.20GHz 10Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Silver 4210 Processor 2.20GHz 10Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB960G8 (960GB, 2.5") SATA	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i SAS	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

AF-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-4-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 2.20GHz 10Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Silver 4210 Processor 2.20GHz 10Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMLP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM480HMLQ-00005(480GB, 2.5-inch)	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4-Inspur-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur AF-4 NF5280M5-NVMe&PCIe	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	2
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6138 2.00GHz 20Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6248 Processor 2.5Ghz 20Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2400EMHzRDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC)	4
CapacityTier	Intel SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX040T7 (4 TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter XL710-Q2	2
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKHB080G4 m.2 80G	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

AF-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-6-NF5280M5(LSI 9460-8I 12BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4116 2.10GHz 12Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Silver 4214 Processor 2.20GHz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB960G8 (960GB, 2.5") SATA	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i SAS	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-6-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4116 2.10GHz 12Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Silver 4214 Processor 2.20GHz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB800G7(800GB,2.5-inch)	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

AF-8: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-8-NF5280M5(LSI 9460-8I 12BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30GHz 12Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM865a Series MZ7KM800HMJP-000D3 (800GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB012T7(1.2TB,2.5-inch) SATA	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i SAS	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AF-8-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SATA)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 5118 2.10GHz 12Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM865a Series MZ7KM800HMJP-000D3 (800GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB960G7(960GB,2.5-inch)	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-4: NF5270M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF5270M5(LSI 9460-8I) SATA+SAS/3.5**12	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 4108 1.80Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	10
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-4-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-4 NF5280M5 (6134C08I9460LHY6)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 8core 3.2GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1000NM0023 1000GB SAS 7200RPM	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF5280M5(SAS Controller 9400-16i & 3.5*4 Layout)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 8core 3.2GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0023 SAS	12
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4-SN5161M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-SN5161M5(Inspur) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SN5161M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 4108 1.80Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMLP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST2000NM0045	12
Controller	SAS3108_2GB	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB480G7 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
This server is balde node and the SSD disk possibly be fixed on the mainboard, can't be removed in power-on state. Disk hot-plug is not supported.

INSPUR

HY-4: NF5270M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF5270M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 4108 1.80Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMLP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	10
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-4: NF8260M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF8260M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8260M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 3.20GHz 8Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (Cascadelake-SP)	4
MEMORY	8G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	16
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMLP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST1000NX0453	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 8core 3.2GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST91000640SS	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4: NF8480M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF8480M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 3.20GHz 8Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	8G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	16
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0045	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-4 NF8480M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-NF8480M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS 82885T/expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 3.20Ghz 8 Core OR Intel Xeon Gold 6234 Processor 3.4Ghz 8Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	8G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	16
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NM0045	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-5280M5(LSI 9460-16I) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 3.20Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	Megaraid SAS 9460-16i	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

INSPUR

HY-4-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-4-5280M5(Inspur 3008 IT) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=44039 NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6134 3.20GHz 8Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	4
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	24
Controller	3008IT	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	1*Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G OR 2 * M.2 SSD (Raid 1)with Raid Card	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-6-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M5 (5115C10I9460LHY6)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 10core 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (Cascadelake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1000NM0023 1000GB SAS 7200RPM	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M5 (5115C10LSI9400HY6)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 10core 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (Cascadelake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	ST1000NM0023 SAS	12
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6: NF5270M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-NF5270M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0433	10
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	10 Gigabit Network Connection<a/>	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

INSPUR

HY-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 10core 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (Cascadelake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX480G4 (480 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST91000640SS	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6: NF5270M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-NF5270M5(LSI 9460-8I) SATA+SAS/3.5**12	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST3000NM0025	10
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

INSPUR

HY-6: NF8260M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-NF8260M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8260M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40Ghz 10Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM3T8HMLP-00005(3.8TB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0433	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6-SN5161M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-SN5161M5(Inspur 3108) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SN5161M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025	12
Controller	SAS3108_2GB	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB480G7 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
This server is balde node and the SSD disk possibly be fixed on the mainboard, can't be removed in power-on state. Disk hot-plug is not supported.

INSPUR

HY-6: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-5280M5(LSI 9460-16I) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold5115 2.40Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST2400MM0149	24
Controller	Megaraid SAS 9460-16i	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-6-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-5280M5(Inspur 3008 IT) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&#38;productid=44039 NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40GHz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST2400MM0149	24
Controller	3008IT	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	1*Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G OR 2 * M.2 SSD (Raid 1)with Raid Card	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

INSPUR

HY-6: NF8480M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF8480M5 (LSI 9361-8i SATA/SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.4GHz 10cores (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM3T8HMLP-000D3 (3.8TB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6 NF8480M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-6-NF8480M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS 82885T/expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 2.40Ghz 10Core OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 Processor 2.6Ghz 10Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	8
CachingTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM3T8HMLP-000D3 (3.8TB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-8-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-8 NF5280M5 (5118C12I9460LHY8)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 12core 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA400G3 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	HUC101212CSS601 SASHGST HUC101212CSS601 SAS 1.2T 2.5" 10000RPM	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-8: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-8 NF5280M5 (SAS 9400-16i & 3.5*4 layout)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 12core 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16G_DDR4-2666ER_2R8_B18F	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA400G3 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	HUC101212CSS601 SAS	12
Controller	SAS 9400-16i	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network (OR) Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSCKJB480G7(480GB,M.2)	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-8: NF5270M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-8-NF5270M5(LSI 9460-8I) SATA+SAS/3.5"*12	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30Ghz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0009	10
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

HY-8: NF8260M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-8-NF8260M5(LSI 9361-8I SATA+SAS/Expander)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8260M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30Ghz 12Core	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0009	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

INSPUR

HY-8: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY8-5280M5(LSI 9460-16I) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30Ghz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0009	24
Controller	Megaraid SAS 9460-16i	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-8: NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 28.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-8-NF5280M5(LSI 9361-8I 25BP SATA+SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 12core 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	HUC101212CSS601	24
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY-8-NF5280M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	HY-8-5280M5(Inspur 3008 IT) SATA+SAS	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=44039 NF5280M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30GHz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0009	24
Controller	3008IT	1
NIC	82599ES 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	1*Intel SSDSC2KB240G8 m.2 480G OR 2 * M.2 SSD (Raid 1)with Raid Card	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY-8: NF8480M5		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-8 NF8480M5 (LSI 9361-8i SATA/SAS)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.3GHz 12cores (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 6226 Processor 2.7Ghz 12Core (CascadeLake-SP)	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2666EMHzRDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	Intel SSDSCKJB240G7 m.2 240G	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

INSPUR

HY2-NF8480M4-V4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-2 Vsan NF8480M4-V4CPU	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8480M4	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E7-4830V4 14C 2.00GHz	4
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400 MHz RDIMM	32
CachingTier	P45C7016D NVMe	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0088 SAS	8
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	1
BootDevice	DOM PHISON 128MD SSE128GTTC7 (OR) SAMSUNG MZ-M6E250BW 860EVO MSATA 250G SSD	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

HY-2:NF5280M4 V4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-2 Vsan NF5280M4-V4CPU	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2630V4 10C 2.20GHz	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400 MHz RDIMM	16
CachingTier	P45C7016D NVMe	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0088 SAS	8
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	1
BootDevice	DOM PHISON 128MD SSE128GTTC7 (OR) SAMSUNG MZ-M6E250BW 860EVO MSATA 250G SSD	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

INSPUR

HY-4-NF8460M4-LSI 9361-8i		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-4 Vsan NF8460M4-Lsi 9361-8i Inspur_2U 2.5*8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF8460M4	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E7-4850V4 @2.1Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	16GB RDIMM 2133MHz/S DDR4	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863 Series MZ7KM960HAHP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 1.2T HUC101812CSS200 12Gbps 10k	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	2
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	2
BootDevice	HP 8GB USB 741279-B21	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY-4-Inspur-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	InspurQuote:vSAN HY-4 NF5280M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Inspur NF5280M4	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400 MHz RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST3000NM0023 SAS 6 Gbps 7200 3.5" 3000 GB	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	2
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	2
BootDevice	Intel ATA SSDSC2BA200G4 SATA 200G	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

INSPUR

HY-4 -Inspur-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	InspurQuote:vSAN HY-4 NF5280M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2400 MHz RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST3000NM0023 SAS 3.5" 7200 6 Gbps	12
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	2
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	2
BootDevice	Intel ATA SSDSC2BA200G4	2
Controller Cache	1024MB	1024
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY-6-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M4(2G-Isi 9361-8i)-Grantley25BP Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650V4 @12C 2.20GHz	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2400EMHzRDIMM	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	5
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	20
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	1
BootDevice	Toshiba Corporation AL14SEB030N SAS 300GB 12Gbps 2.5" (OR) Seagate ST1000NX0313 1TB 7200RPM SATA 12Gbps 2.5in	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

INSPUR

HY-6-Inspur-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M4(2G-Isi 9361)-Grantley25BP Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650V4	2
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2400EMHzRDIMM	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 1.2T HUC101812CSS200 12Gbps 10k (OR) HGST SAS 1.2T HUC101818CS4200 12Gbps 10K	20
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	1
BootDevice	Toshiba Corporation AL14SEB030N SAS 300GB 12Gbps 2.5" (OR) Seagate ST1000NX0313 1TB 7200RPM SATA 12Gbps 2.5in	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):
Please use SAS expander firmware version 00.15.01.00 or later

HY-6-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M4(2G-Isi 9361)-Grantley12BP Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650V4	4
MEMORY	32G_DDR4-2400EMHzRDIMM	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX016T4 (1.6 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST4000NM0025 SAS 7200RPM 4000GB 3.5"	24
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	2
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	2
BootDevice	Toshiba Corporation AL14SEB030N SAS 300GB 12Gbps 2.5"	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

INSPUR

HY-6-NF5280M4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 48 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Inspur HY-6 NF5280M4(2G-Isi 9361)-Grantley12BP Expander	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2650V4 @2.20GHz	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2400 MHz RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX016T4 (1.6 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0025 SAS	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i SAS-RAID	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection Network	1
BootDevice	Toshiba Corporation AL14SEB030N SAS 300GB 12Gbps 2.5"	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY-2: Inspur NF5270M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	InspurQuote:vSAN Low NF5270M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5270M4	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2620 v3 @ 2.40GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB/DDR3-1600-MHz/RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	20
CachingTier	Intel DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA200G3	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST91000640SS 1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	4
Controller	I LSI MegaRAID SAS 9271-8i Device Driver: megaraid_sas version 6.603.55.00-2vmw Firmware Version: 3.440.25-4055	1
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	TOSHIBA AL13SEB300 300GB 15K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

INSPUR

HY-6: Inspur NF5280M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	InspurQuote:vSAN Medium NF5280M4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NF5280M4	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2699 v3 @ 2.30GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB/DDR3-1600-MHz/RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	24
CachingTier	Intel DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA200G3	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST91000640SS 1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	8
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9271-8i Device Driver: megaraid_sas version 6.603.55.00-2vmw Firmware Version: 3.440.25-4055	2
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	TOSHIBA AL13SEB300 300GB 15K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

INSPUR

HY-8: Inspur TS860		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	InspurQuote:vSAN High TS860	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TS860	1
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E7-8870 v2 @ 2.30GHz	8
MEMORY	16GB/DDR3-1600-MHz/RDIMM/PC3-12800/dual rank/1.35v	192
CachingTier	Intel DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA400G3	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0007 1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9271-8i Device Driver: megaraid_sas version 6.603.55.00-2vmw Firmware Version: 3.440.25-4055	2
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	1
BootDevice	TOSHIBA AL13SEB300 300GB 15K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

INTEL

AF-4: Intel-S2600WFPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF41R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5215 2.50Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	28
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel Enthernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S4510-480G(M.2,80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

AF-6-Intel-S2600BNPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224BPAP6R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600BPSR	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel NVMe 2.5"(SFF) P4800 375GB	4
CapacityTier	Intel SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4500 1.92TB	20
Controller	Intel AHWPBGB24	4
NIC	Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P4101 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):
This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

INTEL

AF-6: Intel-S2600WFPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF61R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5218 2.30Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Enthernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S4510-480G(M.2,80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

AF-8-Intel-S2600WFPR-1 (Optane+SATA)		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF81R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S4510 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

INTEL

AF-8-Intel-S2600WFPR-2 (Optane+NVME)		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF82R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5218 (16 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 125W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX020T8 (2.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S4510 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

Note(s):

This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

AF-8: Intel-S2600WFPR-3(Optane+NVME)		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF83R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 6230 2.10Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	64
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	16
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX020T8 (2.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Enthernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S4510-480G(M.2,80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

INTEL

HY-4-Intel-S2600BPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224BPHY4R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600BPSR	4
CPU	Intel 5215 2.50Ghz 10Core	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	S4610	4
CapacityTier	ST1000NX0453	16
Controller	AHWBPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel Enthernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P4101 256G (M.2,80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2)	

HY-6-Intel-S2600BNPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224BPHY6R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600BPSR	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5215 (10 Cores, 2.5Ghz, 85W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	16
Controller	AHWBPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P4101 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

INTEL

HY-6-Intel-S2600WFPR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFHY6R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	S2600WF0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon® Gold 5215 (10 Cores, 2.5Ghz, 85W)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	S4510 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

AF-6-Intel-2U4N BNP (optane+SATA)-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224BPAPF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Buchanan Pass (w/TPM 2.0, 2x10GbE SFP+ & 2x1GbE ,RDMA, 12G IT Mode Bridge Board)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 (12 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	Intel NVMe 2.5"(SFF) P4800 375GB	4
CapacityTier	Intel SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4500 1.92TB	20
Controller	Intel AHWPBGB24	4
NIC	Corporation Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

INTEL

AF-8-Intel-2U1N WFP (Optane+SATA)-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF81	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel Server System - 2U1N Wolf Pass S2600WF0 / Big Horn 24x2.5"(w/RDMA, 1x1GbE)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 (12 Cores, 2.3Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	24
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080J (IT Mode)	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

AF-8-Intel-2U1N WFP (Optane+NVME)-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF82	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel Server System - 2U1N Wolf Pass S2600WF0 / Big Horn 24x2.5"(w/RDMA, 1x1GbE)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5120 (14 Cores, 2.2Ghz, 105W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	24
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

INTEL

AF-8-Intel-2U1N WFP (Optane+NVME)-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFAF83	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel Server System - 2U1N Wolf Pass S2600WF0 / Big Horn 24x2.5"(w/RDMA, 1x1GbE)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6152 (22 Cores, 2.1Ghz, 140W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	96
CachingTier	Coldstream 2.5"(SFF) P4800 375GB	16
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	48
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):
This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

HY-6-Intel-S2600BP		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224BPHY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Buchanan Pass (w/TPM 2.0, 2x10GbE SFP+ & 2x1GbE ,RDMA, 12G IT Mode Bridge Board)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 (10 Cores, 2.4Ghz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	16
Controller	AHWBPBGB24	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	P3100 256GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7)	

INTEL

HY-6-Intel-S2600WF		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WFHY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel Server System - 2U 1N Wolf Pass S2600WF0 / Big Horn 24x2.5" (w/ RDMA, 1x1GbE management port)	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5115 (10 Cores, 2.4Ghz, 85W) (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	RDIMM 32GB - DDR4, 288-pin, 2666MHz	32
CachingTier	SATA SSD 2.5"(SFF) S4600 960GB	8
CapacityTier	2TB SAS HDD 2.5" ST2000NX0433	24
Controller	RS3UC080J	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10GbE SFP+	4
BootDevice	Intel S3520 480GB (M.2, 80mm)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7)	

AF4: Intel-BCP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224TAF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Compute Module HNS2600TP24R/ HNS2600TP24SR	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(10 cores)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3700 Series SSDPE2MD400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB012T7(1.2TB,2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3PC	4
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45 AXX10GBTWLHW /SFP+ AXX10GBNIAIOM	4
BootDevice	Innodisk SATADOM 3SE 32GB (SLC)	4
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1)	

INTEL

AF6-Intel-WCP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WAF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Server System R2208WTTYSR	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(14 cores)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	16
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3700 Series SSDPE2MD400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB012T701 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080	1
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	1
BootDevice	Intel SSD DC S3710 200GB	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF8-Intel-WCP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WAF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Server System R2208WTTYSR	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(14 cores)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3700 Series SSDPE2MD400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB012T701 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch)	12
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080	2
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	1
BootDevice	Intel SSD DC S3710 200GB	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

INTEL

HY2-Intel-S2600TP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224THY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Compute Module HNS2600TP24R/ HNS2600TP24SR	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(8 cores)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA200G4 (200 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0088 1.2TB 12GB SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD	8
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3PC	4
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	4
BootDevice	Innodisk SATADOM 3SE 32GB (SLC)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY4-Intel-S2600TP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224THY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Compute Module HNS2600TP24R/ HNS2600TP24SR	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(8 cores)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA200G4 (200 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	8
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0088 1.2TB 12GB SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD	16
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3PC	4
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	4
BootDevice	Innodisk SATADOM 3SE 32GB (SLC)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

INTEL

HY6-Intel-S2600TP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2224THY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Compute Module HNS2600TP24R/ HNS2600TP24SR	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(10 cores)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	8
CapacityTier	Seagate ST2000NX0433 2TB 12GB SAS 7.2K rpm SFF HDD	16
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3PC	4
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	4
BootDevice	Innodisk SATADOM 3SE 32GB (SLC)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY8-Intel-WCP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	VRN2208WHY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Intel® Server System R2208WTTYSR	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon E5-2600 V4(14 cores)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0088 1.2TB 12GB SAS 10K rpm SFF HDD	12
Controller	Intel RAID Controller RS3UC080	2
NIC	Intel Dual port 10Gb RJ45/SFP+	1
BootDevice	Intel SSD DC S3710 200GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

LENOVO

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR635		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR635	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4610 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A13936)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

The M.2 Adapter is not supported in configurations of more than 8 2.5-inch NVMe drives.

NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNodes.

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR655		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR655	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4610 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A13936)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

The M.2 Adapter is not supported in configurations of more than 8 2.5-inch NVMe drives.

NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNodes.

LENOVO

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR655		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR655	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

The M.2 Adapter is not supported in configurations of more than 8 2.5-inch NVMe drives.

NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNodes.

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR635		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR635	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNodes.

The M.2 Adapter is not supported in configurations of more than 8 2.5-inch NVMe drives.

LENOVO

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR655		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR655	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4510 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA (OR) 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR635		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR635	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4510 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA (OR) 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

LENOVO

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR655		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR655	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4610 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A13936)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4510 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA (OR) 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

Note(s):

NVMe hot plug is not currently supported for any AMD Rome based ReadyNodes.

The M.2 Adapter is not supported in configurations of more than 8 2.5-inch NVMe drives.

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR635		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR635	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 960GB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA (OR) 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

LENOVO

AMD-AF-Lenovo SR655		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SR655	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7402P 180W 2.80Ghz 24Core	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 3200MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM-A	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 800GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 960GB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA (OR) 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter (7ZT7A00537)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 SATA 2-Bay RAID Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

SF-AF: ThinkAgile VX 1SE Cert Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Non-Datacenter) - Profile: SF-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.92 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Z58CTO1WW, 7Z58CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1SE Cert Node	4
CPU	Intel Intel Xeon E-2136 6C 80W 3.30Ghz 6Core	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666MHz (2Rx8, 1.2V) UDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4610 960GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SATA	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4510 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SATA	8
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	4
NIC	7XC7A05525 - ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA4 PCI-e 10GbE 4-port	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 CV3 128GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot-Swap SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

LENOVO

SF-AF ThinkSystem SE350		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Non-Datacenter) - Profile: SF-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Z46,7D1X,7D27	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkSystem SE350	4
CPU	Intel Xeon D-2143IT 2.20 Ghz 8Core	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (2Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	16
CachingTier	ThinkSystem M.2 650GB P4511 NVMe SED High Endurance SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem M.2 1TB P4511 NVMe SED SSD	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10Gbe SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

Note(s):
The NVMe Hotplug and VMD mode are not supported

SF-HY: ThinkAgile VX 1SE Cert Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Non-Datacenter) - Profile: SF-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Z58CTO1WW, 7Z58CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1SE Cert Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E-2136 6C 80W 3.30Ghz 6Core	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666MHz (2Rx8, 1.2V) UDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4610 960GB Mainstream SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD SATA	4
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD SAS	8
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	4
NIC	7XC7A05525 - ThinkSystem Intel X710-DA4 PCI-e 10GbE 4-port SFP+ Adapter	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 CV3 128GB SATA 6Gbps Non-Hot-Swap SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

LENOVO

AF-8: Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 4-Socket 4U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 69.12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 4-Socket 4U	1
CPU	Intel Think System Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz Processor 2.60Ghz 18Core	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 64GB TruDDR4 2933MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM	24
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4610 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A13936)	3
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	18
Controller	7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	ThinkSystem QLogic QL41262 PCIe 25Gb 2-Port SFP28 Ethernet Adapter (4XC7A08228)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

AF-8: ThinkAgile VX7820 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 69.12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Lenovo Sales Associate	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7820 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Think System Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz Processor 2.60Ghz 18Core	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 64GB TruDDR4 2933MHz (2Rx8 1.2V) RDIMM	24
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4610 1.6TB Mainstream NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A13936)	3
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	18
Controller	7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	ThinkSystem QLogic QL41262 PCIe 25Gb 2-Port SFP28 Ethernet Adapter (4XC7A08228)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3)	

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM883 960GB Entry SATA 6GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM863a 960GB Enterprise Entry SATA G3HS 2.5" SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM883 960GB Entry SATA 6GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM863a 960GB Enterprise Entry SATA G3HS 2.5" SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO3WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter (00AG570)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter (00AG570)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter (00AG570)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter (00AG570)	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	12
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	3
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	3
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	4
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	12
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	3
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 12C 85W 2.2GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4114 10C 85W 2.2GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	3
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM883 960GB Entry SATA 6GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM863a 960GB Enterprise Entry SATA G3HS 2.5" SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM883 960GB Entry SATA 6GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM863a 960GB Enterprise Entry SATA G3HS 2.5" SSD	8
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMMy	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMMy	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 960GB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05740)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO3WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN:4XB7A10202) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 1.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05779)	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	Lenovo 7Y37A01089 - ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA SAS	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	8
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 3.84TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-6 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5218 16C 125W 2.3GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5118 12C 105W 2.3GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	PM1633a 3.84TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM883 960GB Entry SATA 6GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM863a 960GB Enterprise Entry SATA G3HS 2.5" SSD	12
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	6
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMMy	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05738)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMMy	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 3.84TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05738)	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" Intel S4500 1.92TB Entry SATA 6Gb Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05739)	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	10
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO3WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7320-N Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4510 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 4XB7A10204) (OR) ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4500 2.0TB Entry NVMe PCIe3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7SD7A05778)	8
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1645 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1635a 1.6TB Mainstream SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	12
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 3.84TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 7680GB	16
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	48
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	8
CapacityTier	PM1633a 7680GB	16
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	4
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1633a 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 7680GB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" PM1643 7.68TB Capacity SAS 12GbHot Swap SSD (OR) PM1633a 7680GB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	PM1633a 7.68TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

AF-8 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 61.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6230 20C 125W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6130 16C 125W 2.1GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	PM1633a 7.68TB	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-2-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-2-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-2 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-2 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	2
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-2 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	16
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-2 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	2
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-2 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	2
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-2 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	2
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-2 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	OR Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	4
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	2
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-2 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Bronze 3204 6C 85W 1.9GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3104 6C 85W 1.7GHz (Skylake-SP)	4
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	16
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-4-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	1
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	4
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-4 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-4 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-4 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4208 8C 85W 2.1GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4108 8C 85W 1.8GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 16GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	4
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-6-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW, 7Y13CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-16i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y13CTO1WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO2WW, 7X21CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U4N Node	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP) OR Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2.4TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SD530 servers. Machine type 7Y92 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-6 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-6 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-6 ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y92CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3720 Appliance	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5215 10C 85W 2.5GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5115 10C 85W 2.4GHz (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	32
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	8
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 2.4TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	16
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb Dense HBA	4
NIC	ThinkSystem D2 10Gb 8-port SFP+	4
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-8-Lenovo-ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.2TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512n HDD	12
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):
This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW, 7Y14CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" HUSMM32 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD (OR) ThinkSystem 2.5" SS530 400GB Performance SAS 12Gb Hot Swap SSD	2
CapacityTier	ThinkSystem 2.5" 1.8TB 10K SAS 12Gb Hot Swap 512e HDD	8
Controller	ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5.2 2x10 GbE SFP+ PCIe Adapter	1
NIC	ThinkSystem 10Gb 4-port SFP+ LOM	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

7Y14CTO2WW is no longer available.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 1U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO4WW, 7X02CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 1U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS 512e HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR630 servers. Machine type 7Y93 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-8 Lenovo ThinkAgile VX 2U Certified Node		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO5WW, 7X06CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX 2U Node	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS 512e HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is supported when using vmd driver

This listing covers both ThinkAgile VX and SR650 servers. Machine type 7Y94 for ThinkAgile VX is preferred for new vSAN solutions.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY-8 ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y93CTO1WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX3320 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS 512e HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

LENOVO

HY-8 ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	7Y94CTO2WW	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	ThinkAgile VX7520 Appliance	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6240 18C 150W 2.6GHz (Cascade Lake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6126 12C 125W 2.6GHz (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	ThinkSystem 32GB TruDDR4 2666 MHz (1Rx4 1.2V) RDIMM	12
CachingTier	ThinkSystem U.2 Intel P4800X 375GB Performance NVMe PCIe 3.0 x4 Hot Swap SSD (PN: 7N47A00081)	2
CapacityTier	1.8TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS 512e HDD	8
Controller	7Y37A01088 - ThinkSystem 430-8i SAS/SATA 12Gb HBA	2
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Connection X722 for 10G SFP+ (7ZT7A00547)	1
BootDevice	ThinkSystem M.2 with Mirroring Enablement Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF-4: Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v4 10C 2.2GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4 Memory (2Rx4, 1.2V) PC4-19200 CL17 2400MHz LP RDIMM	8
CachingTier	400GB SAS 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	3.84 TB 6Gb SAS Enterprise Capacity G3HS MLC SSD	2
Controller	N2215 SAS/SATA HBA	1
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

LENOVO

AF-6: Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2650 v4 12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache 2400MHz 105W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4 Memory (2Rx4, 1.2V) PC4-19200 CL17 2400MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	400GB SAS 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	3.84 TB 6Gb SAS Enterprise Capacity G3HS MLC SSD	4
Controller	N2215 SAS/SATA HBA	1
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6: Lenovo System x3550/x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System x3550/x3650 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3550/x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2680 v4 14C 2.4GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 120W Or Intel Xeon Processor E5-2670 v3 12C 2.3GHz 30MB Cache 2133MHz 120W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	16
CachingTier	400GB SAS 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF	2
CapacityTier	4TB 6Gb SAS Enterprise Capacity G3HS MLC SSD (OR) PM1633a 3840GB	4
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

LENOVO

AF-8 Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 30.72 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v4 14C 2.6GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 135W	2
MEMORY	32GB TruDDR4	16
CachingTier	TXA2D2 00AJ212 SAS	4
CapacityTier	SXMLLD 00NA671 SAS	8
Controller	Lenovo N2215 SAS/SATA HBA SAS	2
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System x3650 M5	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v4 14C 2.6GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 135W Or Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v3 12C 2.6GHz 30MB Cache 2133MHz 135W	2
MEMORY	32GB TruDDR4	16
CachingTier	400GB SAS 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF	4
CapacityTier	4TB 6Gb SAS Enterprise Capacity G3HS MLC SSD (OR) PM1633a 3840GB	8
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

LENOVO

HY-2: Lenovo ThinkServer RD550		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # XXXX	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Lenovo ThinkServer RD550	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2630 v3 (8C, 85W, 2.4GHz)	1
MEMORY	8GB DDR4-2133MHz (1Rx4) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 200GB Enterprise Performance SAS 12Gbps Hot Swap Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 1.2TB 10K Enterprise SAS 6Gbps Hot Swap Hard Drive	3
Controller	Lenovo ThinkServer RAID 720i AnyRAID Adapter	1
NIC	Lenovo ThinkServer X520-SR2 PCIe 10Gb 2 Port SFP+ Ethernet Adapter by Intel	1
BootDevice	Lenovo ThinkServer 8GB SD Card	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

The Lenovo vSAN Ready Nodes are available through XXXX Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the LENOVO System x Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your LENOVO Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-2: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXL052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3550 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v4 8C 2.1GHz 20MB Cache 2133MHz 85W Or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2620 v3 6C 2.4GHz 15MB Cache 1866MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	ServerRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the System x and Flex Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

The 6 Gbps Cache and Capacity drives listed are no longer available from Lenovo. The listed 12Gbps drives are to be used in new ready node configurations.

HY-2 Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v4 8C 2.1GHz 20MB Cache 2133MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD SATA	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD SAS	4
Controller	Lenovo N2215 SAS/SATA HBA SAS	1
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

LENOVO

HY-2: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210 (SAS)		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXL052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3550 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v4 8C 2.1GHz 20MB Cache 2133MHz 85W Or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2620 v3 6C 2.4GHz 15MB Cache 1866MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF SAS	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

HY-4: Lenovo Thinkserver RD650		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # XXXX	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Lenovo ThinkServer RD650	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2630 v3 (8C, 85W, 2.4GHz)	1
MEMORY	8GB DDR4-2133MHz (1Rx4) RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 400GB Enterprise Performance SAS 12Gbps Hot Swap Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 3.5" 1TB 7.2K Enterprise SAS 6Gbps Hot Swap Hard Drive	4
Controller	Lenovo ThinkServer RAID 720i AnyRAID Adapter	1
NIC	Lenovo ThinkServer X520-SR2 PCIe 10Gb 2 Port SFP+ Ethernet Adapter by Intel	1
BootDevice	Lenovo ThinkServer 32GB SD Card	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

The Lenovo vSAN Ready Nodes are available through XXXX Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the LENOVO System x Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your LENOVO Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-4: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Economy - HY-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v4 10C 2.2GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 85W Or Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v3 8C 2.4GHz 20MB Cache 1866MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	ServerRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

The 6 Gbps Cache and Capacity drives listed are no longer available from Lenovo. The listed 12Gbps drives are to be used in new ready node configurations.

HY-4 Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v4 10C 2.2GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD SATA	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD SAS	4
Controller	Lenovo N2215 SAS/SATA HBA SAS	1
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

LENOVO

HY-4: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210 (SAS)		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Economy - HY-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v4 10C 2.2GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 85W Or Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630 v3 8C 2.4GHz 20MB Cache 1866MHz 85W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF SAS	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	4
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

HY-6: Lenovo Thinkserver RD650		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # XXXX	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Lenovo ThinkServer RD650	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2650 v3 (10C, 105W, 2.3GHz)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133MHz (2Rx4) RDIMM	16
CachingTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 200GB Enterprise Performance SAS 12Gbps Hot Swap Solid State Drive	1
CapacityTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 1.2TB 10K Enterprise SAS 6Gbps Hot Swap Hard Drive	6
Controller	Lenovo ThinkServer RAID 720ix AnyRAID Adapter with Expander	1
NIC	Lenovo ThinkServer X520-SR2 PCIe 10Gb 2 Port SFP+ Ethernet Adapter by Intel	1
BootDevice	Lenovo ThinkServer 8GB SD Card	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

The Lenovo vSAN Ready Nodes are available through XXXX Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the LENOVO System x Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your LENOVO Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-6: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXM052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2650 v4 12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache 2400MHz 105W OrIntel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C) 2.3GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 105W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	16
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the System x and Flex Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

The 6 Gbps Cache and Capacity drives listed are no longer available from Lenovo. The listed 12Gbps drives are to be used in new ready node configurations.

LENOVO

HY-6 Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2650 v4 12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache 2400MHz 105W	2
MEMORY	32GB TruDDR4	8
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD SATA	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD SAS	8
Controller	Lenovo N2215 SAS/SATA HBA SAS	2
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-6: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210 (SAS)		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXM052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2650 v4 12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache 2400MHz 105W OrIntel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C) 2.3GHz 25MB Cache 2133MHz 105W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	16
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF SAS	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	8
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXH052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v4 14C 2.6GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 135W Or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2690 v3 12C 2.6GHz 30MB Cache 2133MHz 135W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	24
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD (OR) S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	12
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the System x and Flex Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner.

To purchase or obtain more information about these System x solutions, contact your Lenovo Business Partner, or visit <http://lenovo.com/thinkserver-lenovo.com/thinkserver>

Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link

(for registered partners) on [https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?](https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS)

[handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS](https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS)

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

The 6 Gbps Cache and Capacity drives listed are no longer available from Lenovo. The listed 12Gbps drives are to be used in new ready node configurations.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M5 (v4) with N2215		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	8871-AC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v4 14C 2.6GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 135W	2
MEMORY	32GB TruDDR4	24
CachingTier	S3710 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC G3HS Enterprise SSD SATA	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD SAS	12
Controller	Lenovo N2215 SAS/SATA HBA SAS	2
NIC	Intel X710-DA2 2x10GbE SFP+ Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M5 with M5210 (SAS)		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSXH052	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M5	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2690 v4 14C 2.6GHz 35MB Cache 2400MHz 135W Or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2690 v3 12C 2.6GHz 30MB Cache 2133MHz 135W	2
MEMORY	16GB TruDDR4	24
CachingTier	SSD SAS 12G 400GB ME SFF SAS	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K 12Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD (OR) 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" G3HS HDD	12
Controller	ServeRAID M5210 SAS/SATA Controller	2
NIC	Emulex VFA5 ML2 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Adapter (OR) Intel X710-DA2 ML2 2x10GbE SFP + Adapter	1
BootDevice	SD Media Adapter for System x	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo ThinkServer RD650		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # XXXX	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Lenovo ThinkServer RD650 (Hybrid)	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2680 v3 (12C, 120W, 2.5GHz)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133MHz (2Rx4) RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 2.5" 400GB Enterprise Performance SAS 12Gbps Hot Swap Solid State Drive	2
CapacityTier	Lenovo ThinkServer Gen 5 3.5" 3TB 7.2K Enterprise SAS 6Gbps Hot Swap Hard Drive (Seagate)	6
Controller	Lenovo ThinkServer RAID 720ix AnyRAID Adapter with Expander	1
NIC	Lenovo ThinkServer X520-SR2 PCIe 10Gb 2 Port SFP+ Ethernet Adapter by Intel	1
BootDevice	Lenovo ThinkServer 8GB SD Card	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

The Lenovo vSAN Ready Nodes are available through XXXX Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the LENOVO System x Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your LENOVO Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-2: Lenovo Flex System x240		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDFSFL051	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Flex System x240 Compute Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2620 v2 (6C) 2.10GHz 15MB Cache 1600MHz 80W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.35V) PC3L-12800 CL11 ECC DDR3 1600MHz LP RDIMM	8
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF HS HDD	6
Controller	5110E (LSI SAS2208 6 Gbps RAID on Chip (ROC) controller)	1
NIC	Embedded 10 Gb Ethernet ports	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key (Requires USB Enablement Kit)	1
Chassis	Flex System Enterprise Chassis	1
Networking	Choice of 10Gb Ethernet modules - including: SI4093 Interconnect Module; EN4093R Scalable Switch[CN4093 Converged Scalable Switch	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These Flex System vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the Flex System Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-2: Lenovo System x3550 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVSN34L00	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3550 M4 7914-AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2630 v2 6C 2.6GHz 15MB Cache 1600MHz 80W	1
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.35V) PC3L-12800 CL11 ECC DDR3 1600MHz LP RDIMM	8
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF HS HDD	6
Controller	ServeRAID M5110e SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions> -lenovo.com/systems/solutions. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline -LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-6: Lenovo Flex System x240		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VINSDSFM051	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Flex System x240 Compute Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v2 (8C) 2.6GHz 20MB Cache 1866MHz 95W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5in MLC HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5in SFF HS HDD	10
Controller	5110E (LSI SAS2208 6 Gbps RAID on Chip (ROC) controller)	1
NIC	Embedded 10 Gb Ethernet ports	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key (Requires USB Enablement Kit)	1
Chassis	Flex System Enterprise Chassis	1
Networking	Choice of 10Gb Ethernet modules - including: SI4093 Interconnect Module; EN4093R Scalable Switch[CN4093 Converged Scalable Switch	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

To purchase or obtain more information about these System x solutions, contact your Lenovo Business Partner, or visit <http://lenovo.com/thinkserver-lenovo.com/thinkserver>

Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-6: Lenovo System x3650 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVSN34M00	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M4 7915-AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v2 8C 2.6GHz 20MB Cache 1866MHz 95W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF HS HDD	10
Controller	ServeRAID M5110e SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions> -lenovo.com/systems/solutions. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline -LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo Flex System x240		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VDISDSFL051	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Flex System x240 Compute Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v2 (10C) 2.8GHz 25MB Cache 1866MHz 115W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5in MLC HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	300GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5in SFF G2HS HDD	4
Controller	5110E (LSI SAS2208 6 Gbps RAID on Chip (ROC) controller)	1
NIC	Embedded 10 Gb Ethernet ports	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key (Requires USB Enablement Kit)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These Flex System vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the Flex System Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3550 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVDI34LC0	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3550 M4 7914-AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v2 10C 2.8GHz 25MB Cache	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	300GB 15K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF G2HS HDD	4
Controller	ServeRAID M5110 SAS/SATA	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter for IBM System x	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
BootDevice	IBM 32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions> -lenovo.com/systems/solutions. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline -LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 1.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVDI34LC1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M4 7915AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v2 10C 2.8GHz 25MB Cache 1866MHz 115W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	1
CapacityTier	300GB 15K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF G2HS HDD	4
Controller	ServeRAID M5110 SAS/SATA	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter for IBM System x	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
BootDevice	IBM 32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions-lenovo.com/systems/solutions>. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo Flex System x240		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # VDISDSFF051	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Flex System x240 Compute Node	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v2 (10C) 2.8GHz 25MB Cache 1866MHz 115W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5in MLC HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5in SFF HS HDD	10
Controller	5110E (LSI SAS2208 6 Gbps RAID on Chip (ROC) controller)	1
NIC	Embedded 10 Gb Ethernet ports	1
BootDevice	IBM 32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key (Requires USB Enablement Kit)	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These Flex System vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the Flex System Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVDI34FC0	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M4 7915AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v2 10C 2.8GHz 25MB Cache 1866MHz 115W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	16
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF HS HDD	12
Controller	ServerRAID M5110 SAS/SATA	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter for IBM System x	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
BootDevice	IBM 32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions-lenovo.com/systems/solutions>. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

LENOVO

HY-8: Lenovo System x3650 M4		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Solution Reference # BSIVSN34H00	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	System x3650 M4 7915-AC1	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2690 v2 (10C) 3.0GHz 25MB Cache 1866MHz 130W	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB, 2Rx4, 1.5V) PC3-14900 CL13 ECC DDR3 1866MHz LP RDIMM	24
CachingTier	S3700 400GB SATA 2.5" MLC HS Enterprise SSD	2
CapacityTier	900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS 2.5" SFF HS HDD	14
Controller	ServerRAID M5110e SAS/SATA Controller	1
NIC	Intel X520 Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Embedded Adapter	1
BootDevice	32GB Enterprise Value USB Memory Key	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

These System x vSAN Ready Nodes are available through Lenovo Certified Business Partners. If you want to order the following Ready Nodes listed below, please contact your Lenovo Sales Representative or business partner or visit <http://lenovo.com/systems/solutions-lenovo.com/systems/solutions>. Refer to the Solution Reference Number listed below and at the Lenovo business partner accessible link (for registered partners) on https://www-304.ibm.com/services/weblectures/dlv/protected/GateProt.wss?handler=Information&customer=partnerworld&offering=tlxr&action=offering&content=tlxr_solutions_vmware-virtual-san&page_to_display=solutions%2Fvmware-virtual-san&parent_page=solutions%2Fvirtualization&repository=techline-LETS

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

NEC

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120h-1M		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF6 - 4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4214 2.20Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2933 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2933)	24
CachingTier	N8150-1750 400GB SAS SSD ME	6
CapacityTier	N8150-772 960GB SATA SSD VE	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-T Adapter	3
BootDevice	N8150-1709 240GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order Express 5800 R120h-1M vSAN-AF6

AF-4: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4114 Processor Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEC

AF-4-NEC-Express5800 D120h		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.84 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800 D120h vSAN-AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express 5800 D120h	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 (2.20 GHz, 10C/20T, 13.75MB) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2666 Registered DIMM	8
CachingTier	N8150-772 960GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	1
CapacityTier	N8150-772 960GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	4
Controller	LSI SAS 9300-8i SAS	1
NIC	N8104-157 Intel Ethernet Controller X550T-AT2	1
BootDevice	N8106-012 16GB SATA DOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order Express 5800 D120h vSAN-AF4

AF-4: Express5800/R120h-2M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4114 Processor Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEC

AF-6: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 5118 Processor Kit (2.3Ghz/12-core/16.5MB/105W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120h-1M		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF6 - 2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Intel Silver 4116 2.10Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-1750	6
CapacityTier	N8150-772	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-T Adapter	3
BootDevice	N8150-1709 240GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order Express 5800 R120h-1M vSAN-AF6

NEC

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120h-1M		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF6 -3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4116 2.10 Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-1750 400GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD SAS	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-T Adapter	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120h-2M		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_AF6 -3	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.3Ghz 12Core	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	32
CachingTier	N8150-1750 SAS	8
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD SAS	24
Controller	Hewlett Packard Enterprise HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 SAS	4
NIC	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&#38;productid=47038&#38;deviceCategory=io&#38;details=1&#38;partner=41&#38;keyword=562FLR&#38; Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-T Adapter	4
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used: HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21

NEC

AF-6: Express5800/R120h-2M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used ‘ HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120h-2M		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 22.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_AF6 -2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.3 Ghz 12Core	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-1751 SAS	6
CapacityTier	HPE 1.6TB 12G SAS MU SFF SC DS SSD SAS	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10	3
NIC	HPE Ethernet 10Gb 2-port 562FLR-T Adapter	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used: HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21

NEC

AF-8: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6132 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/19.25MB/140W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used ' HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21

AF-8: Express5800/R120h-2M with SAS Expander – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 80 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6132 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/19.25MB/140W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	6
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

NEC

HY-4-NEC-Express5800 D120h		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800 D120h vSAN-HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express 5800 D120h	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 (2.20 GHz, 10C/20T, 13.75MB) (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2666 Registered DIMM	8
CachingTier	N8150-772 960GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	1
CapacityTier	N8150-579 900GB SAS HDD 2.5inch	4
Controller	LSI SAS 9300-8i SAS	1
NIC	N8104-157 Intel Ethernet Controller X550T-AT2	1
BootDevice	N8106-012 16GB SATA DOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order Express 5800 D120h vSAN-HY4

HY-4: Express5800/R120h-2M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4110 Processor Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/11MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEC

HY-4: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4110 Processor Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/11MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 5115 Processor Kit (2.4Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEC

HY-6: Express5800/R120h-2M - SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HY-8: Express5800/R120h-1M – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-1M_SAS_HY8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-1M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

Multiple of the following controllers may be used ‘ HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 OR HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21 OR HPE Smart Array E208i-p SR Gen10 Controller 804394-B21

NEC

HY-8: Express5800/R120h-2M with SAS Expander – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:Express5800/R120h-2M_Expander_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	NEC Express5800/R120h-2M	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6132 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/19.25MB/140W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	36
CachingTier	N8150-749 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	15
CapacityTier	N8150-549 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	6
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	N8150-778 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

[HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)

[HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120f-2M		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800 R120f-2M vSAN-AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express 5800 R120f-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680 v3 (2.5 GHz, 12C/24T)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2133 Registered DIMM	16
CachingTier	N8150-781 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	1
CapacityTier	N8150-784 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	9
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	Broadcom BCM5719 (OR) NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 ESXi Base Kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - <https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=12663&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&VID=8086&DID=10fb&page=1&display=1>

Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - <https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=20396&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&VID=8086&DID=1528&page=1&display=1>

Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800/R120g-2M VSAN-AF6.

NEC

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120g-2M		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800 R120g-2M vSAN-AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express 5800 R120g-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650 v4(12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2400 ECC	16
CachingTier	N8150-781 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch (OR) N8150-781	1
CapacityTier	N8150-784 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch (OR) N8150-784	9
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port* (OR) NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 ESXi Base Kit	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800 R120g-2M VSAN-AF6

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=12663&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&VID=8086&DID=10fb&page=1&display_

Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=20396&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&VID=8086&DID=1528&page=1&display_

Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

NEC

AF-6-NEC-Express5800 R120g-2M		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120g-2M vSAN-AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120g-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650 v4(12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2400 ECC	16
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-735 1600GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	8
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	1
NIC	Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port*This Ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network.	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible

You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800/R120g-2M VSAN-AF6.

AF8-NEC-R120f-2M-6.0		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120f-2M vSAN-AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120f-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3(12C 2.3GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2133 ECC	24
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	14
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet (AND) Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port *This ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network."	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

NEC

AF8: NEC-R120g-2M		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120g-2M vSAN-AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120g-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3(12C 2.3GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2133 ECC	24
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	14
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet (AND) Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port *This ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network.	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible

You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800/R120g-2M VSAN-AF8.

AF-8-NEC-Express5800 R120g-2M		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120g-2M vSAN-AF8-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120g-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650 v4(12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2400 ECC	24
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-735 1600GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	1
NIC	Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port*This Ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network.	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible

You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800/R120g-2M VSAN-AF8-2.

NEC

Express 5800/E120g-M VSAN-HY2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/E120g-M vSAN-HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/E120g-M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620 v4(8C 2.1GHz 20MB Cache)	1
MEMORY	32GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2400 ECC	3
CachingTier	N8150-726 400GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	1
CapacityTier	N8150-483 1200GB SAS HDD 2.5inch 12Gb/s	3
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter I350-T4 (OR) Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2	1
BootDevice	N8106-010 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible. You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - BCM57810 Dual Port 10GBASE-SFP Adapter -N8104-157 10 Gigabit Ethernet

Express 5800/R120f-2M VSAN-HY8		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120f-2M vSAN-HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120f-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2670 v3(12C 2.3GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2133 ECC	24
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-483 1200GB SAS HDD 2.5inch 12Gb/s	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet (AND) Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port "This ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network."	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible
You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

NEC

Express 5800/R120g-2M VSAN-HY8		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Express 5800/R120g-2M vSAN-HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	Express5800/R120g-2M	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650 v4(12C 2.2GHz 30MB Cache)	2
MEMORY	16GB Registered DIMM DDR4-2400 ECC	24
CachingTier	N8150-727 800GB SATA SSD 2.5inch	2
CapacityTier	N8150-483 1200GB SAS HDD 2.5inch 12Gb/s	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9362-8i	1
NIC	NetXtreme II BCM57810 10 Gigabit Ethernet	1
NIC	Broadcom BCM5719 4 Port *This ethernet controller is used for VM, Management, and vMotion network.	1
BootDevice	N8106-009 4GB USB Flash VMware ESXi Base kit	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your NEC sales representative to quote and order NEC Express 5800/R120g-2M vSAN-HY8

10 Gigabit Ethernet Controller of this server is flexible. You can change the 10Gigabit Ethernet Controller to following Ethernet Controllers. - Intel 82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection - Intel Ethernet Controller 10 Gigabit X540-AT2

NEW H3C TECHNOLOGIES CO.,LTD

AF-4-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-8SFF-AF4 Cascade	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4210 2.20Ghz 10 Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	4
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	2
CapacityTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-12LFF+2SFF-HY4 Cascade	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4210 2.20Ghz 10 Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	4
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	2
CapacityTier	HUS726020AL5210	12
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEW H3C TECHNOLOGIES CO.,LTD

HY-6-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-24SFF-HY6 Cascade	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6226 2.70Ghz 12 Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	12
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY SATA	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CS4200 SAS	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i SAS	1
NIC	BCM57810	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-25SFF-HY-6 Cascade	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6226 2.70Ghz 12 Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	12
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	5
CapacityTier	HUC101812CS4200	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

NEW H3C TECHNOLOGIES CO.,LTD

AF-4-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3- 8SFF-AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 2.20Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	4
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	2
CapacityTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-12LFF+2SFF-HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4114 2.20Ghz 10Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	4
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	2
CapacityTier	HUS726020AL5210	12
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9361-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

NEW H3C TECHNOLOGIES CO.,LTD

HY-6-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3 -24SFF-HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 5118 2.30 Ghz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	12
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY SATA	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CS4200 SAS	12
Controller	LSI MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i SAS	1
NIC	BCM57810	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6-H3C-R4900 G3		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	R4900-G3-25SFF-HY-6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	H3C UniServer R4900 G3 server	1
CPU	Intel Xeon(R) Gold 5118 CPU 2.30Ghz 12Core	2
MEMORY	32GB RDIMM DDR4 2666MHz 2Rx4	12
CachingTier	MTFDDAK1T9TDD-1AT1ZABYY	5
CapacityTier	HUC101812CS4200	20
Controller	MegaRAID SAS 9460-8i	1
NIC	Intel® Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X520-SR2, OEM Gen	1
BootDevice	Micron SSD MTFDDAV480TCB-1AR1ZABYY 480G M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4216 processor 2.10Ghz 16Core	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR000005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD PM883 Series MZ7LH1T9HMLT-000D3 (1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF4-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor 2.00GHz 20Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	3
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.76 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor 2.00GHz 20Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	3
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF4 -with TPM1.2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6152 CPU @ 2.10 GHz / 22C/44T (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6252 Processor(24core, 2.1 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz 288-pin DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon® Platinum 6126 Processor 2.60Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6242 Processor(16core, 2.6 GHz, 22 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	7
Controller	QS-3516B-R6-PD32 /w JBOD Mode	1
NIC	ON 10GbE X550 (AND)	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=42119&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssd&keyword=Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB480G7(480GB,2.5") (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=43948&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssd&ssd_partnIntel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB480G8 (480GB, 2.5")	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon® Platinum 8160 Processor 2.10Ghz 24Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8260 Processor(24core, 2.4 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	7
Controller	QS-3516B-R6-PD32 /w JBOD Mode	1
NIC	ON 10GbE X550 (AND)	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=43948&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssc&ssd_partn Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB480G8 (480GB, 2.5") (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=42119&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssc&keyword= Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB480G7(480GB,2.5")	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaPlex T42S-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T42S-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF6-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8160 Processor 2.10GHz 24Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8260 Processor(24core, 2.4 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF6-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8160 Processor 2.10GHz 24Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8260 Processor(24core, 2.4 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5") (OR) MTFDDAK1T9TDC-1AT1ZABYY	6
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor(20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor(20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB016T7(1.6TB,2.5-inch)	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF6-QCT-QuantaPlex T42S-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T42S-2U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor(20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF8-QCT -QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6152 Processor(22core, 30.25M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 140 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6252 Processor(24core, 2.1 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6152 Processor(22core, 30.25M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 140 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6252 Processor(24core, 2.1 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMLP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon® Platinum 8160 Processor 2.10Ghz 24Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Platinum 8260 Processor(24core, 2.4 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4610 Series SSDPE2KE016T8 (1.6TB, 2.5" U.2) (OR) Intel® SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5" U.2)	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB038T8 (3.84TB, 2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB038T7(3.84TB,2.5")	6
Controller	QS-3516B-R6-PD32 /w JBOD Mode	1
NIC	ON 10GbE X550 (AND)	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Converged Network Adapter X710-2	1
BootDevice	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=42119&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssd&keyword=Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB480G7(480GB,2.5") (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&productid=43948&deviceCategory=ssd&details=1&vsan_type=vsanssd&ssd_partnIntel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB480G8 (480GB, 2.5")	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 CPU @ 2.00GHz / 20C/40T (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz 288-pin DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC) NVMe	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 38.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor(20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K750GA (750 GB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB038T7(3.84TB,2.5") SATA	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY2-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 3104 Processor 1.70Ghz 6Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Bronze 3204 Processor(6core, 1.9 GHz, 8.25 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	1
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG480G8 (480GB, 2.5”) SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH480HAHQ-000D3 (480GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0129 SAS (OR) AL15SEB18EQ	2
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY4-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6130 Processor 2.10Ghz 16Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5”) SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0129 SAS (OR) AL15SEB18EQ	3
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor(8core, 11M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 85 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4210 Processor(10core, 2.2 GHz, 13.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor(8core, 11M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 85 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4210 Processor(10core, 2.2 GHz, 13.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor(8core, 11M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 85 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4210 Processor(10core, 2.2 GHz, 13.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST2000NM0135 SAS (OR) MG04SCA20EE	4
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 21.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U 2.5**24_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U 2.5**24	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor(8core, 11M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 85 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4210 Processor(10core, 2.2 GHz, 13.75 Cache) (Cascade Lake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0018 SAS (OR) HUC101818CS4200	12
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4 -QCT-QuantaPlex T42S-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T42S-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor(8core, 11M Cache, 2.10 GHz, 85 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Silver 4210 Processor(10core, 2.2 GHz, 13.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

Ready Node is only supported in the standard single disk group configuration

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY6-S-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 10.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6138 Processor 2.00Ghz 20Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	1
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5”) SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM883 Series MZ7KH960HAJR-000D3 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0129 SAS (OR) AL15SEB18EQ	6
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5”) (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	8
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6152 2.10Ghz 22Core (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6252 Processor(24core, 2.1 GHz, 35.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 25.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U 2.5**24_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U 2.5**24	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0018 SAS (OR) HUC101818CS4200	14
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	ST4000NM0125 SAS (OR) MG04SCA40EE	8
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc QS-3216 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY6 -QCT-QuantaPlex T42S-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T42S-2U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor (14core, 19.25M Cache, 2.20 GHz, 105 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 5220 Processor(18core, 2.2 GHz, 24.75 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
Ready Node is only supported in the standard single disk group configuration
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52B-1U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52B-1U_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor (20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

HY8-QCT-QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor (20core, 27.5M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 125 W) (Skylake-SP) OR Intel® Xeon® Gold 6230 Processor(20core, 2.1 GHz, 27.5 Cache) (CascadeLake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	1
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM960HMJP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	5
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 14C/28T 2.00 GHz (14core, 35M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 105 W)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	16GB	64
CachingTier	SSDSC2BX800G4 Intel SSDSC2BX800G4 S3610 SERIES 800GB, 2.5"	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB016T7(1.6TB,2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	4
BootDevice	16GB USB Device	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.52 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 14C/28T 2.00 GHz (14core, 35M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 105 W)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 13.44 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2690v3 12C/24T 2.60 GHz(12core, 30M Cache, 2.60 GHz, 135W)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2400MHz DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB019T8 (1.92TB, 2.5")	7
Controller	Quanta SAS 3108 mezz PD-32 /w JBOD Mode	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X520-DA2	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB480G7(480GB,2.5") (OR) https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=ssd&#38;productid=43948&#38;deviceCategory=ssd&#38;details=1&#38;vsan_type=vsanssd&#38;ssd_partn Intel® SSD D3-S4510 Series SSDSC2KB480G8 (480GB, 2.5")	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	6
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2660v4 14C/28T 2.0 GHz 105W	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB016T7(1.6TB,2.5-inch)	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32 GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF6-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680 v4 14C/28T 2.40 GHz(14core, 35M Cache, 2.40 GHz, 120W)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF6-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_AF6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	32GB	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3520 Series SSDSC2BB016T7(1.6TB,2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	4
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C)	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2,133MHz Memory Module	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF8-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680 v4 14C/28T 2.40 GHz(14core, 35M Cache, 2.40 GHz, 120W)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMPJ-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY2-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	2
MEMORY	16G DDR4 2400 DIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	1
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	3
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection Network	2
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	2
MEMORY	16GB	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	1
CapacityTier	SAS 1TB ST1000NM0023	4
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® E5-2670v3 12C/24T 2.3 GHz 120W	2
MEMORY	16G DDR4 2133 dimms	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	8
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection Network	2
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2680 v4 2.4Ghz 14Core	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2400	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	8
Controller	Quanta Computer Inc Quanta SAS 3008 SAS	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	2
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C 2.2GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v4 (14C 2.4Ghz 120W)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 (or) 32GB DDR4	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P (OR) HUC101812CSS200 SAS	10
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4 -QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v4 (12C 2.2GHz 105W) (OR) Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v4 (14C 2.4Ghz 120W)	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4 (or) 32GB DDR4	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	HDD 1.2TB AB1200MM000 2.5 S/P (OR) HUC101812CSS200 SAS	10
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY4-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W)	8
MEMORY	16GB	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 2.5" 1.2TB HUC101812CSS200	20
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	4
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY4-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	8
MEMORY	32GB	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	SAS 1.2TB HUC101812CSS200	20
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	4
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):
Ready Node is only supported in the standard single disk group configuration

HY4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 96 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH_HY4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2620V4 @2.1GHZ 8Core	2
MEMORY	32GB	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	SAS 8TB ST8000NM0075	12
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0Ghz 14Core	2
MEMORY	32GB DDR4	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200 SAS	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY6-QCT-QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51PH-1ULH	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0Ghz 14Core	2
MEMORY	16GB	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	SAS 2TB ST2000NM0023	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	1
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY6 -QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 14C/28T 2.00 GHz(14core, 35M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 105W)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

HY6-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 40 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_HY6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2660 v4 2.0Ghz 14Core	8
MEMORY	32GB	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA	4
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 2.5" 2TB ST2000NX0273	20
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Quanta Computer Inc ON 10GbE 82599ES Network	4
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):
Ready Node is only supported in the standard single disk group configuration

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY8-QCT-QuantaGrid-D51B-1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2660 v4 (14core, 35M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 105 W)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY8-QCT-QuantaGrid-D51B-2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-2U_HY8	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2660 v4 (14core, 35M Cache, 2.00 GHz, 105 W)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5")	2
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1800MM0018 (1800GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) HUC101818CS4200	10
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

AF4-QCT-QuantaGrid D51B-1U		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaGrid D51B-1U_AF4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D51B-1U	1
CPU	Intel E5-2690 v4, 2.6GHz	2
MEMORY	16GB DDR4	16
CachingTier	SSDPE2MD800G4Intel DC P3700 800GB, NVMe, 2.5"	2
CapacityTier	SSDSC2BX800G4 Intel SSDSC2BX800G4 S3610 SERIES 800GB, 2.5"	8
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X520-DA2	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

HY2-QCT-STRATOS S910-X31E		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	STRATOS S910-X31E_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	STRATOS S910-X31E	9
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E3-1241 v3 , 3.40GHz, 4 core , 8MB cache ,80W	9
MEMORY	8GB DDR3 ECC UDIMM	36
CachingTier	Intel SSD,SC2BA200G4, SATA, 200GB 2.5", 6Gb/s	9
CapacityTier	Seagate, ST1200MM0007,SAS,1.2TB,10K rpm,6Gbps,2.5	27
Controller	Quanta SAS 2308	9
NIC	Intel® i350 Dual port GbE controller on each board, two 10G SFP+ ports for uplink on the system	18
BootDevice	Transcend TS32GSDHC10 SDHC 32GB Flash Card	9
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

QUANTA COMPUTER INC

HY2-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	3
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W)	3
MEMORY	16GB	6
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	3
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 2.5" 1.2TB HUC101812CSS200	12
Controller	Quanta SAS 2308 Mezz card	3
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	3
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB (OR) HDD 300G AB109030000 2.5 S/P	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY2-QCT-QuantaPlex T41S-2U		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 19.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	QuantaPlex T41S-2U_HY2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T41S-2U	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2620 v3 (6C 2.4GHz 85W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2650 v3 (10C 2.3GHz 105W) or Intel® Xeon® Processor E5-2680 v3 (12C 2.5GHz 120W)	4
MEMORY	16GB	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) (OR) Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA800G3 (800 GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	HGST SAS 2.5" 1.2TB HUC101812CSS200	16
Controller	Quanta SAS 3008 Mezz card	4
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	4
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

SUGON

RackServer-VSAN-A620-G30-AMD-HY		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Sugon-A620-G30	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	A620-G30	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7451 24-Core Processor	8
MEMORY	MI MTA36ASF2G72PZ-2G1A2IG 16G 2Rx4	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0007	28
Controller	Sugon SR16-L3316	4
NIC	BCM57302	4
BootDevice	Boot from M.2 SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

RackServer-A320-G30-AMD-HY		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-HY - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Sugon-A320-G30	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	A320-G30	4
CPU	AMD EPYC 7451 24-Core Processor	4
MEMORY	SAMSUNG 2Rx4 PC4 2,666 MHz DDR4 DIMM,32G	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	8
CapacityTier	HUC101812CSS200	40
Controller	Sugon SR16-L3316	4
NIC	82599EB 10 Gigabit Network Connection	4
BootDevice	boot from m.2 SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

SUGON

RackServer-I620-G30-AF-6		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Sugon-I620-G30	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I620-G30	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6132 2.10Ghz 16Core (Skylake-SP) AND Intel Xeon Gold 6240 Processor 2.60Ghz 18Core (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	SAMSUNG 1Rx4 PC4 2,666 MHz DDR4 DIMM,16G	96
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC)	8
CapacityTier	Intel SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2.0 TB, 2.5-inch)	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Intel 82599EB 10GbE SFP+2-Ports NIC	4
BootDevice	Sugon SAS3008 controller card + with 2 Intel S3520 480G SSD (RAID 1)	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

Note(s):

Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

RackServer-VSAN-I620-G30-HY-4		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Sugon-I620-G30	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I620-G30	4
CPU	Intel(R) Xeon(R) Gold 6132 CPU (14Cores,2.60GHz) (Skylake-SP) AND Intel Xeon Gold 6240 Processor 2.60Ghz 18Core (CascadeLake-SP)	8
MEMORY	MI MTA36ASF2G72PZ-2G1A2IG 16G 2Rx4	48
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5")	4
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0007	28
Controller	Sugon SAS3008	4
NIC	BCM57302	4
BootDevice	Boot from M.2 SSD	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

vSphere Cascade Lake support requires certain patch on top of its GA release. Please refer to vSphere Server HCL to get exact patch version.

SUGON

HY-2: RackServer-VSAN-I620-HY-2		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RackServer-VSAN-I620-G20-HY-2	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I620-G20	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2630 v3 2.4Ghz 8Core	2
MEMORY	MI MTA36ASF2G72PZ-2G1A2IG 16G 2Rx4	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST1000NX0333	7
Controller	Sugon SAS3108 MR	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
BootDevice	240G SSD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):
For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

HY-4: RackServer-VSAN-I620-HY-4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RackServer-VSAN-I620-G20-HY-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I620-G20	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2699 v3 2.3Ghz 18Core	2
MEMORY	MI MTA36ASF2G72PZ-2G1A2IG 16G 2Rx4	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST1000NX0333	7
Controller	Sugon SAS3108 MR	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
BootDevice	240G SSD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):
For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

SUGON

RackServer-VSAN-TC4600T/StackCube -HY-4		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RackServer-vSAN-TC4600T/StackCube -HY-4	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TC4600T/StackCube	1
CPU	E5-2699v3 2300MHz 9.6GT/s 18Cores L3 cache 45MB	2
MEMORY	SAMSUNG 16GB 2Rx4 PC4-2133P M393A2G40DB0	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0007	7
Controller	Sugon SAS3008	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
BootDevice	240G SSD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0),ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

HY-6-Sugon-StackCube		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	RackServer-VSAN-TC4600T/StackCube -HY-6	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TC4600T/StackCube	1
CPU	E5-2699v3 2300MHz 9.6GT/s 18Cores L3 cache 45MB OR E5-2699v4 2200MHz 9.6GT/s 22Cores L3 cache 45MB	2
MEMORY	SAMSUNG 16GB 2Rx4 PC4-2133P M393A2G40DB0	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Seagate ST1200MM0007	7
Controller	Sugon SAS3008 SAS	1
NIC	Intel 82599 10 Gigabit Dual Port Network Connection	1
BootDevice	240G SSD for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

Note(s):

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

SUGON

HY-2: Sugon I620-G20		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	98000712	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I620-G20	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v3	2
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 L DDR4-1600 R ECC	8
CachingTier	200GB 2.5in SATA 6Gbps Intel SSDSC2BA200G3	1
CapacityTier	1TB 3.5in SAS 6Gbps 7.2K RPM Seagate ST1000NM0023	5
Controller	LSI SAS 9207-8i (Device Driver(s): mpt2sas version 19.00.00.00-1vmw Firmware Version: 19.00.00.00-IT)	1
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X520-DA2	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 4 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

HY-6: Sugon I840-G25		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	98000705	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	I840-G25	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E7-4830v2	4
MEMORY	16GB (1x16GB) 2Rx4 L DDR3-1600 R ECC	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3700 Series SSDSC2BA400G3 (400 GB, 2.5-inch)	2
CapacityTier	1TB 3.5in SAS 6Gbps 7.2K RPM Seagate ST1000NM0023	12
Controller	LSI SAS 9207-8i (Device Driver(s): mpt2sas version 19.00.00.00-1vmw Firmware Version: 19.00.00.00-IT)	2
NIC	Intel Ethernet Server Adapter X540-T2	1
BootDevice	VMware vSphere Embe 4 GB UFM Device for ESXi install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

For this device, VMware's support capabilities will be limited to commercially reasonable efforts for interoperability trouble-shooting.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AMD-AF: AS-1113S-WN10RT		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Rome) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	AS-1113S-WN10RT	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=server&productid=46959 AS-1113S-WN10RT	4
CPU	AMD 7452 2.35GHz 32 core	4
MEMORY	Hynix 64GB 2666Mhz RDIMM MAA8GL7AMR4N-VK	32
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX080T8 (8.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	BCM57416	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 32GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

Note(s):

HotPlug not supported for this ReadyNode

SMCI AMD EPYC		
Generation: AMD EPYC (Naples) - Profile: AMD-AF - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 23.04 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SMCI AMD EPYC	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	AS-1123US-TR4	1
CPU	AMD EPYC 7351, 2.4GHz 16-Core Processor	2
MEMORY	16GB 2666Mhz DDR4 ECC	16
CachingTier	MTFDDAK480TCC-1AR1ZABYY	2
CapacityTier	MTFDDAK3T8TBY-1AR1ZABYY	6
Controller	SMC3008	1
NIC	AOC-STG-I2T	1
BootDevice	SATADOM or SATA 2.5" Drive	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-4:1U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1029U-TRT	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029U-TRT	1
CPU	Intel 5220 18 cores 2.20	2
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX012T4 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-6:1U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ultra	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029U-TRT	1
CPU	Intel 5220 18 cores 2.20	2
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX012T4 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	6
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-6-SMCI-BigTwin All-Flash NVMe-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNR	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNR	4
CPU	Intel Gold 6252 2.10GHZ 24 Core	8
MEMORY	16 x 16GB DDR4 2666	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC) NVMe	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Supermicro 2 x 25G + 2 x 10G via SIOM	4
BootDevice	M.2 SATA or SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-6-SMCI-BigTwin All-Flash SSD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNC0R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNC0R	4
CPU	Intel 6230 20 cores 2.1Ghz	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2666 2Rx4 LP ECC REG DIMM	64
CachingTier	Micron 480GB 5100 MAX	4
CapacityTier	Intel S3520 1.6TB	20
Controller	SMC3008	1
NIC	Supermicro 2 x 10G via SIOM	4
BootDevice	M.2 SATA or SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-6: SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L	4
CPU	Intel Gold 6230 2.10Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	Micron 64GB 2666Mhz 4drx4 RDIMM DDR4 LRDIMM MTA72ASS8G72LZ-2G6D2	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD D3-S4610 Series SSDSC2KG960G8 (960GB, 2.5")	8
CapacityTier	Samsung SATA SSD PM863 Series MZ7LM960HCHP-00005(960GB, 2.5-inch)	40
Controller	SMC3108	4
NIC	<a href ="https://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility/detail.php?deviceCategory=io&productid=43700&deviceCategory=io&details=1&partner=46&keyword=X722&dEthernet Connection X722 for 10GBASE-T	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

AF-6: SYS-2029BT-HNC1R		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNC1R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNC1R	4
CPU	Intel Platinum 8253 2.20Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	Samsung 64GB DDR4 2933Mhz 2rx4 M393A8G40MB2-CVF	24
CachingTier	3840 GB XS3840SE70004	8
CapacityTier	3840 GB XS3840SE70004	16
Controller	SMC3108 w/ JBOD	4
NIC	AOC-MTG-i4S	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

SYS-2029BT-HNR (SD)		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNR	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNR	4
CPU	Intel 6230 20 cores 2.1Ghz	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM	48
CachingTier	Sandisk Skyhawk Ultra Series NVMe PCIe SSD SDLC2LLR-032T-3NA1 (3.2TB, 2.5-inch, 1.2DWPD) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Sandisk Skyhawk Series NVMe PCIe SSD SDLC2LLR-038T-3NA1 (3.84TB, 2.5-inch, 0.5DWPD) NVMe	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	2 x 10G + 2 x 25G (AOC-MH25G-M2S2T)	4
BootDevice	1 x SATADOM or 1 x M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

AF-8:2U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029U-E1CRT	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029U-E1CRT	1
CPU	Intel 8260 24core 2.3Ghz	2
MEMORY	24 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX016T4 (1.6 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	20
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-8: SYS-2029BT-HNR		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNR	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNR	4
CPU	Intel Gold 6252 2.10Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	HMA84GR7CJR4N-WM	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX080T8 (8.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	AOC-M25G-i2S	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

AF-8: SYS-1029U-TN10RT		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 64 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1029U-TN10RT	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029U-TN10RT	4
CPU	Intel Gold 6230 3.60Ghz 20Core	8
MEMORY	Samsung 32GB 2666Mhz DDR4 RDIMM M393A4K40BB2-CTD	24
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX080T8 (8.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	32
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	AOC-MTGN-I2S	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-8: SYS-2029U-TN24R4T		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 168 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029U-TN24R4T	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	sys-2029U-TN24R4T	4
CPU	Intel Platinum 8253 2.60Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	MTA72ASS8G72LZ-2G6D2	48
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPE21K375GA (375 GB, 2.5" U.2)	12
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX080T8 (8.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	84
Controller	NA	1
NIC	Intel(R) Ethernet Controller 10G X550T	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0)	

Note(s):
Hot plug is not supported on this ready node.

SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Cascade Lake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 60 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SSG-5029P-E1CTR12L	1
CPU	Intel 6230 20 cores 2.1Ghz	1
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	ST6000NM0095 SAS	10
Controller	SMC3008	1
NIC	Intel 10G Base-T X722	1
BootDevice	SATADOM or M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-4:1U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ultra	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029U-TRT	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4110 2.1Ghz 8 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX012T4 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-6:1U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ultra	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029U-TRT	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Silver 4110 2.1Ghz 8 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX012T4 (1.2 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	6
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-6-SMCI-BigTwin All-Flash NVMe-VMD-Enabled		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BigTwin NVMe	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNR	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6142 2.6Ghz 16Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16 x 16GB DDR4 2666	64
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC) NVMe	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2 TB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	Supermicro 2 x 25G + 2 x 10G via SIOM	4
BootDevice	M.2 SATA or SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):

This is an Intel(R) VMD(R) enabled ReadyNode. For detail, click on NVME device link in Component/Details

AF-6-SMCI-BigTwin All-Flash SSD		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	BigTwin All Flash SSD	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNC0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6136 3.0Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	16GB DDR4-2666 2Rx4 LP ECC REG DIMM	64
CachingTier	Micron 480GB 5100 MAX	4
CapacityTier	Intel S3520 1.6TB	20
Controller	SMC3008	1
NIC	Supermicro 2 x 10G via SIOM	4
BootDevice	M.2 SATA or SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

SYS-2029BT-HNR (SD)		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Contact Supermicro Rep for Details	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNR	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6150 2.7Ghz 18Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666 ECC RDIMM	48
CachingTier	Sandisk Skyhawk Ultra Series NVMe PCIe SSD SDLC2LLR-032T-3NA1 (3.2TB, 2.5-inch, 1.2DWPD) NVMe	8
CapacityTier	Sandisk Skyhawk Series NVMe PCIe SSD SDLC2LLR-038T-3NA1 (3.84TB, 2.5-inch, 0.5DWPD) NVMe	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	2 x 10G + 2 x 25G (AOC-MH25G-M2S2T)	4
BootDevice	1 x SATADOM or 1 x M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF-8: SYS-2029BZ-HNR+		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 16 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BZ-HNR+	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BZ-HNR+	4
CPU	Intel 8160T 2.10Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	MTA72ASS8G72LZ-2G6D2	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC P4610 Series SSDPE2KE016T8 (1.6TB, 2.5" U.2)	8
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4510 Series SSDPE2KX040T8 (4.0 TB, 2.5" U.2)	16
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	AOC-MTG-I4TM	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 32GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-8:2U Ultra		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Ultra	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029U-E1CRT	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Platinum 8160 2.1Ghz 24Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	24 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	24
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX016T4 (1.6 TB, 2.5-inch) SATA	20
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	X540 10GBase-T	2
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM or M.2 SATA/NVMe	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-8: SYS-1029P-N32R		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 112 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1029P-N32R+	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	SYS-1029P-N32R	4
CPU	Intel Platinum 8180 2.50Ghz 24Core	8
MEMORY	M393A2K40BB2-CTD	48
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P4600 Series SSDPE2KE016T7 (1.6 TB, 2.5 inch)	12
CapacityTier	Intel SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX040T7 (4.0 TB, 2.5-inch)	84
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	AOC-STG-I2T	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 32GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-6: 2UTwin²Pro		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	2UTwin²Pro	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	Contact SMCI Rep for Details	4
CPU	Intel Xeon Gold 6126 2.6Ghz 12Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB DDR4 2666MHz	48
CachingTier	MTFDDAK480TCC-1AR1ZABYY	4
CapacityTier	ST2000NX0273	16
Controller	SMC3008	4
NIC	Upto 4 x 1G	4
BootDevice	SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

SYS-5029P-E1CTR12L		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 60 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-5029P-E1CTR12L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-5029P-E1CTR12L	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Scalable Gold CPU (Skylake-SP)	1
MEMORY	8 x 16GB DDR4 2666MHz	8
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA	2
CapacityTier	ST6000NM0095 SAS	10
Controller	SMC3008	1
NIC	Intel 10G Base-T X722	1
BootDevice	SATADOM or M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-4: SuperMicro 2U 4-node		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028TP-VSNF01E	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SYS-2028TP-HC0R	4
CPU	Intel Xeon 2650v3 10C	8
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3610 Series SSDSC2BX200G4 (200 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S3510 Series SSDSC2BB800G6 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	20
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	4
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	4
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF4:SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSM(C/H)11A	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2028U-TNRT+	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650-v4 Series	2
MEMORY	Micron 16GB DDR4-2400 RDIMM ECC	16
CachingTier	Micron M510DC-600 MTFDDAK600MBP-1AN16ABYY	2
CapacityTier	Micron M510DC-960 MTFDDAK960MBP-1AN16ABYY	8
Controller	SMC3108	1
NIC	10GBase-T ports Intel® X540 10GBase-T SFP+ option also available	1
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB (1) x 4	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF6:SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSM(C/H)11B	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2028U-TNRT+	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650-v4 Series	2
MEMORY	Micron 16GB DDR4-2400 RDIMM ECC	16
CachingTier	Micron M510DC-600 MTFDDAK600MBP-1AN16ABYY	3
CapacityTier	Micron M510DC-960 MTFDDAK960MBP-1AN16ABYY	12
Controller	SMC3108	1
NIC	10GBase-T ports Intel® X540 10GBase-T SFP+ option also available.	1
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB (1)	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-6: SMC TwinPro2 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028TP-VSNF11/2M	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U 4-Node TwinPro2 server w/3008	1
CPU	E5-2670V3 12C 2.3G 30M 9.6GT/s	8
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 400GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	4
CapacityTier	Intel DC3510 1.6TB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	20
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	4
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF-6: SMC TwinPro2 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028TP-VSNF11/2X	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U 4-Node TwinPro2 server w/3008	1
CPU	E5-2670V3 12C 2.3G 30M 9.6GT/s	8
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Sandisk SDLKODDM400G5C00 400GB	4
CapacityTier	Sandisk SDLLOCDR038T5C00 4TB	8
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	4
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	8GB USB Flash Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8: SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSNF11L/2L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U Ultra server	1
CPU	E5-2680V3 12C 2.5G 30M 9.6GT/s	2
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel DC3700 800GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	2
CapacityTier	Intel DC3500 1.2TB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	10
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	2
NIC	Dual port RJ45 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	146GB SAS 15K rpm HDD for ESXi boot	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

No more than 8 disks (SSD + HDD) supported behind a single controller. In case you need to add more than 8 disks, please add an additional controller. THE SMC 3008 controller IS supported only in pass through mode.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

AF8:SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 12 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSM(C/H)11C	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2028U-TNRT+	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2690-v4 Series	2
MEMORY	Micron 16GB DDR4-2400 RDIMM ECC	32
CachingTier	Micron M510DC-600 MTFDDAK600MBP-1AN16ABYY	3
CapacityTier	Micron M510DC-960 MTFDDAK960MBP-1AN16ABYY	21
Controller	SMC3108	1
NIC	4x 10GBase-T ports Intel® X540 10GBase-T SFP+ option also available	1
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB (1)	1
Controller Cache	Pass-Through Controller	1
Supported Releases	vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

AF-8-SYS-2029BT-HNC0R		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 15.36 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2029BT-HNC0R	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-2029BT-HNC0R	4
CPU	Intel Gold 8253 2.20Ghz 16Core	8
MEMORY	M393A8G40MB2-CVF	24
CachingTier	XS3840SE70004	8
CapacityTier	XS3840SE70004	16
Controller	SMC3008	4
NIC	AOC-MTGN-I2S	4
BootDevice	Supermicro 64GB SATADOM	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 7.0 (vSAN 7.0),ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-2: SMC WIO 1U UP		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1018R-VSN001S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	1U UP WIO server	1
CPU	E5-2620V3 6C 2.4G 15M 8.0GT/s	1
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 200GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	1
CapacityTier	1.0TB 2.5" SAS2 7.2K rpm 64MB HDD	5
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	1
NIC	Quad port RJ45 GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	146GB SAS 15K rpm HDD for ESXi boot	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SMC: 1U TwinPRO		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 3.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1028TP-VSN01(1/2)E	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	SYS-1028TP-DC0TR	2
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2650v3 2.30Ghz 10Core	4
MEMORY	16GB DDR4	16
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S3710 Series SSDSC2BA400G4 (400 GB, 2.5-inch) SATA	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0088 SAS	6
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	2
NIC	2 x 10G RJ45 + 2 x 10G RJ45 or 2 x 10G SFP+ (Optional)	8
BootDevice	16GB SATADOM	2
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-4: SMC Ultra 1U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1028U-VSN011/2E	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	1U Ultra server	1
CPU	E5-2660V3 10C 2.6G 25M 9.6GT/s	2
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	8
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 200GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	1
CapacityTier	1.0TB 2.5" SAS2 7.2K rpm 64MB HDD	4
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	1
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	8GB USB Flash Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-6: SMC TwinPro2 2U w/3008		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028TP-VSN011/2M	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U 4-Node TwinPro2 server w/3008	1
CPU	E5-2670V3 12C 2.3G 30M 9.6GT/s	8
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	64
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 800GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	4
CapacityTier	1.2TB 2.5" SAS2 10K rpm HDD	20
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	2
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	4
BootDevice	SATADOM SLC 16GB	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

No more than 8 disks (SSD + HDD) supported behind a single controller. In case you need to add more than 8 disks, please add an additional controller. THE SMC 3008 controller IS supported only in pass through mode.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-8: Supermicro SuperServer 1028U-TR4T+		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-1028U-VSN012N	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SYS-1028U-TNR4T+	1
CPU	Intel Xeon E5-2600-v3 Series	2
MEMORY	24x 288-pin DDR4 DIMM slots Up to 1.5TB ECC LRDIMM, RDIMM	16
CachingTier	Intel SSD DC P3700 Series SSDPE2MD800G4 (800 GB, 2.5-inch) NVMe	2
CapacityTier	ST1200MM0088 SAS	8
Controller	Supermicro Computer Inc SMC3008 SAS	1
NIC	4x 10GBase-T ports Intel® X540 10GBase-T	1
BootDevice	32GB SATADOM	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-8: SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 12G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 14.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSN011/2L *	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U Ultra server	1
CPU	E5-2680V3 12C 2.5G 30M 9.6GT/s	2
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 800GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	2
CapacityTier	1.2TB 2.5" SAS2 10K rpm HDD	12
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	2
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	146GB SAS 15K rpm HDD for ESXi boot	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SKU" to procure the Ready Node.

The Same SKU may be used to procure Ready Nodes for High and VDI configurations. VDI Linked Clones may require lower capacity compared to VDI Full clones so the SSD/HDD combination may be reduced/adjusted based on capacity needs.

No more than 8 disks (SSD + HDD) supported behind a single controller. In case you need to add more than 8 disks, please add an additional controller. THE SMC 3008 controller IS supported only in pass through mode.

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-2: SMC SuperServer		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-2 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 5 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-1027R-VSN001S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-1027R-VSN001S	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2630V2 2.6G 15M 7.2GT/s QPI	1
MEMORY	16GB 1866MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	4
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 200GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	1
CapacityTier	1TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 2.5in	5
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	1
NIC	Intel® i350 Dual port GbE controller, Broadcom dual 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-6: SMC Superserver		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 32 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VSN001M / SYS-F627R3-VSN002M (4 nodes in 1 system)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VSN001M / SYS-F627R3-VSN002M (4 nodes in 1 system)	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2660V2 2.2G 25M 8GT/s QPI	8
MEMORY	16GB 1866MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	64
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	4
CapacityTier	2TB 7.2K RPM Near-Line SAS 6Gbps 3.5in	16
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	4
NIC	10G support w/ X540 chip with 2 x RJ45 (VSN001M) or 82599ES chip with 2 x SFP+ (VSN002M)	4
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-8: SMC Superserver		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VDN001L / SYS-F627R3-VDN002L (4 nodes in 1 system)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VDN001L / SYS-F627R3-VDN002L (4 nodes in 1 system)	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2670V2 2.5G 25M 8GT/s QPI	8
MEMORY	16GB 1866MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	64
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 400GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	4
CapacityTier	300GB 15K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in	20
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	4
NIC	10G support w/ X540 chip with 2 x RJ45 (VDN001L) or 82599ES chip with 2 x SFP+ (VDN002L)	4
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

HY-8: SMC Superserver		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8.4 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-1027R-VSN001L	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-1027R-VSN001L	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2670V2 2.5G 25M 8GT/s QPI	2
MEMORY	32GB 1333MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	16
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 800GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	1
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in	7
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	1
NIC	Intel® i350 Dual port GbE controller, Broadcom dual 10GbE SFP+	1
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-8: SMC Ultra 2U		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	SYS-2028U-VSN011/2X*	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	2U Ultra server	1
CPU	E5-2680V3 12C 2.5G 30M 9.6GT/s	2
MEMORY	16GB 2133MHz ECC DDR4 RDIMM	24
CachingTier	Intel DC3710 400GB SATA 6Gb/s SSD	4
CapacityTier	1.2TB 2.5" SAS2 10K rpm HDD	20
Controller	SMC3008 12 Gbps SAS3/HBA/2 internal mini ports	1
NIC	Dual port RJ45 or SFP+ 10GbE adaptor LP	1
BootDevice	8GB USB Flash Device	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U3 (vSAN 6.7 Update 3),ESXi 6.7 U2 (vSAN 6.7 Update 2),ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U3 (vSAN 6.6.1 U3),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.5 (vSAN 6.5),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3),ESXi 6.0 U2 (vSAN 6.2),ESXi 6.0 U1 (vSAN 6.1),ESXi 6.0 (vSAN 6.0)	

HY-8: SMC Superserver		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 33.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VDN001F / SYS-F627R3-VDN002F (4 nodes in 1 system)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VDN001F / SYS-F627R3-VDN002F (4 nodes in 1 system)	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2670V2 2.5G 25M 8GT/s QPI	8
MEMORY	16GB 1866MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	64
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 800GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	4
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in	28
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	4
NIC	10G support w/ X540 chip with 2 x RJ45 (VDN001F) or 82599ES chip with 2 x SFP+ (VDN002F)	4
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

Additional Resource(s):

[Supermicro® Solutions integrated with VMware vSAN](#)

SUPERMICRO COMPUTER INC

HY-8: SMC Superserver		
Generation: 6G I/O controllers - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 33.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID: SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VSN001L / SYS-F627R3-VSN002L (4 nodes in 1 system)	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Available, build to order	
SYSTEM	SuperServer SYS-F627R3-VSN001L / SYS-F627R3-VSN002L (4 nodes in 1 system)	1
CPU	Intel Xeon Processor E5-2670V2 2.5G 25M 8GT/s QPI	8
MEMORY	32GB 1333MHz ECC DDR3 SDRAM 72-bit, 240-pin gold-plated DIMMs	64
CachingTier	Intel S3700 Series 800GB, SATA 6Gb/s, HET MLC 2.5" 7.0mm, 25nm	4
CapacityTier	1.2TB 10K RPM SAS 6Gbps 2.5in	28
Controller	LSI 2208 based controller	4
NIC	10G support w/ X540 chip with 2 x RJ45 (VSN001L) or 82599ES chip with 2 x SFP+ (VSN002L)	4
BootDevice	Apacer USB FLASH Drive, 8GB MLC for ESXi Install	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 5.5 U3 (vSAN 5.5 Update 3),ESXi 5.5 U2 (vSAN 5.5 Update 2),ESXi 5.5 U1 (vSAN 5.5)	

Note(s):

Please work with your SuperMicro sales representative and quote the SKU listed under "SYSTEM" to procure the Ready Node

It is strongly recommended that you use vSAN Ready Nodes. However, if you choose to Build Your Own vSAN solution then you must confirm that your components including drives are supported by the OEM server manufacturer.

TOSHIBA CORPORATION

AF-4: MAGNIA R3510e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3510e_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3510e	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4114 Processor Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

AF-4: MAGNIA R3520e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_SAS_AF4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4114 Processor Kit (2.2Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	18
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

TOSHIBA CORPORATION

AF-6: MAGNIA R3520e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 11.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_SAS_AF6 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	42
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

AF-8: MAGNIA R3520e with SAS Expander – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 20 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_Expander_SAS_AF8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6132 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/19.25MB/140W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	36
CachingTier	HPE 1.6TB SAS WI SFF SC DS SSD 873357-B21	15
CapacityTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	75
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	6
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

TOSHIBA CORPORATION

HY-4: MAGNIA R3520e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4110 Processor Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/11MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-4: MAGNIA R3510e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 4.8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3510e_SAS_HY4 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3510e	3
CPU	Xeon Silver 4110 Processor Kit (2.1Ghz/8-core/11MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	12
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	3
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	12
Controller	HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

TOSHIBA CORPORATION

HY-6: MAGNIA R3510e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3510e_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3510e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 5115 Processor Kit (2.4Ghz/10-core/13.75MB/85W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

HY-6: MAGNIA R3520e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-6 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_SAS_HY6 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

TOSHIBA CORPORATION

HY-8: MAGNIA R3510e – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3510e_SAS_HY8 – 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3510e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6126 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/12-core/19.25MB/125W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	24
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	6
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	24
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21	3
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

HY-8: MAGNIA R3520e with SAS Expander – SAS		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 18 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	System Reference ID:MAGNIA R3520e_Expander_SAS_HY8 - 1	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	No	
SYSTEM	TOSHIBA MAGNIA R3520e	3
CPU	Xeon Gold 6132 Processor Kit (2.6Ghz/14-core/19.25MB/140W) (Skylake-SP)	6
MEMORY	32GB DDR4-2666 REG Memory Kit(1x32GB/DR PC4-2666)	36
CachingTier	TN8150-749T 800GB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS SSD	15
CapacityTier	TN8150-549T 1.2TB Hot Plug 2.5-inch SAS HDD	45
Controller	HPE Smart Array P816i-a SR Gen10 Ctrlr 804338-B21 (OR) HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21	6
NIC	HPE Eth 10/25Gb 2P 640FLR-SFP28 Adptr 817749-B21	3
BootDevice	TN8150-778T 150GB M.2 SATA SSD	3
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1),ESXi 6.0 U3 (vSAN 6.2 Update 3)	

Note(s):Multiple of the following controllers may be used

- [HPE Smart Array P408i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804331-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array P408i-p SR Gen10 Controller 830824-B21](#)
- [HPE Smart Array E208i-a SR Gen10 Controller 804326-B21](#)

WUXI CHINAC DATA TECHNOLOGY SERVICE CO., LTD.

AF4-Huayun-CS2122-VMAF-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun CS2122-VMAF-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor 2.20 Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF4-Huayun-CC2112-VMAF-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.68 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun CC2112-VMAF-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor 2.20 Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

WUXI CHINAC DATA TECHNOLOGY SERVICE CO., LTD.

AF4-Huayun-H4422-VMAF-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9.6 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun H4422-VMAF-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 5120 Processor 2.20 Ghz 14 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC S4500 Series SSDSC2KB019T7(1.92TB,2.5") SATA (OR) SATA SSD PM863a Series MZ7LM1T9HMJP-00005(1.9TB, 2.5-inch)	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

AF8-Huayun-CC2112-VMAF-E		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: AF-8 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 24 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun CC2112-VMAF-E	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Gold 6138 Processor 2.00 Ghz 20 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	12
CachingTier	Intel® Optane™ SSD DC P4800X Series SSDPED1K375GA (375 GB, AIC) NVMe	2
CapacityTier	Intel® SSD DC P4500 Series SSDPE2KX020T7 (2.0 TB, 2.5" U.2) NVMe	12
Controller	N/A	0
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
Hotplug is not supported on this ReadyNode.

WUXI CHINAC DATA TECHNOLOGY SERVICE CO., LTD.

HY4-Huayun-CC2112-VMHB-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 7.2 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun CC2112-VMHB-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52B-1U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor 2.10 Ghz 8 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0018 SAS (OR) HUC101818CS4200	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

HY4-Huayun-CS2122-VMHB-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 8 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun CS2122-VMHB-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaGrid D52BQ-2U	1
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor 2.10 Ghz 8 Core (Skylake-SP)	2
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	4
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	1
CapacityTier	ST2000NM0135 SAS (OR) MG04SCA20EE	4
Controller	QS-3216	1
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	1
BootDevice	SATADOM 32GB/ M.2	1
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

WUXI CHINAC DATA TECHNOLOGY SERVICE CO., LTD.

HY4-Huayun-H4422-VMHB-S		
Generation: Intel Xeon Scalable (Skylake-SP) - Profile: HY-4 Series - Raw Storage Capacity: Up To 9 TB		
Components	Details	QTY
SKU	Huayun H4422-VMHB-S	
ESXi Pre-Installed?	Yes	
SYSTEM	QuantaPlex T42S-2U	4
CPU	Intel® Xeon® Silver 4110 Processor 2.10 Ghz 8 Core (Skylake-SP)	8
MEMORY	32GB 2666MHz DDR4 RDIMM	32
CachingTier	Intel® SSD DC S4600 Series SSDSC2KG960G7(960GB,2.5") SATA (OR) Samsung SATA SSD SM863a Series MZ7KM960HMJP-00005 (960GB, 2.5-inch)	4
CapacityTier	ST1800MM0018 SAS (OR) HUC101818CS4200	20
Controller	Quanta 3008A	4
NIC	ON 10GbE 82599ES	4
BootDevice	M.2	4
Supported Releases	ESXi 6.7 U1 (vSAN 6.7 Update 1),ESXi 6.7 (vSAN 6.7),vSAN 6.6 (ESXi 6.5.0d),ESXi 6.5 U2 (vSAN 6.6.1 U2),ESXi 6.5 U1 (vSAN 6.6.1)	

Note(s):
Ready Node is only supported in the standard single disk group configuration

Disclaimer

THIS CONTENT IS PROVIDED AS IS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, VMWARE DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING THEIR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THEIR MERCHANTABILITY, OR THEIR NONINFRINGEMENT. VMWARE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VMWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE IS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR THE LATEST VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE, PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING LINK: <http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility>